

Brazil, South Africa - Ageing, Well-being and Development Project 2002-2008

Armando Barrientos, Peter Lloyd-Sherlock

Report generated on: May 30, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

bra-zaf-idpm-awdp-2002-2008-v1

TITLE

Ageing, Well-being and Development Project 2002-2008

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

AWDP 2002-2008

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Brazil	bra
South Africa	zaf

STUDY TYPE

Service Provision Assessment

ABSTRACT

The purpose of the Ageing, Wellbeing and Development Project (Brazza2) was to investigate the impact on poverty and vulnerability within beneficiary households in Brazil and South Africa of grants, social pensions and the like. The survey aimed to help researchers interrogate the extent to which social assistance was enhancing quality of life, and whether income from old-age pensions and other social grants enhanced the material and perceived well-being of social pensioners and members of households. The study also inquired into perceptions of fortune and misfortune, to provide clues to the role of social assistance in boosting poorer households' resilience and their independence from the State.

KIND OF DATA

Survey data

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Households and individuals

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v1: Edited, anonymised dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE

2009

VERSION NOTES

Prior to the addition of the 2008-2009 data, this dataset was known as the Non-Contributory Pensions and Poverty Study (NCPPS).

Scope

NOTES

Individual: Demographic characteristics, education, mortality, disability, grants, employment status, pensions, remittances, financial activity, subjective health, illness, savings, assets, expenditure, disaster exposure, alcohol/drugs, community facilities

Household: Dwelling characteristics, water, plumbing, electricity

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Aid Effectiveness	World Bank
Debt Management	World Bank
Education	World Bank
Access to Finance	World Bank
Migration & Remittances	World Bank
Health	World Bank
Social Protection (includes Pensions, Safety Nets, Social Funds)	World Bank
Disability	World Bank
Labor Markets	World Bank
Poverty	World Bank

KEYWORDS

Keyword
ageing
well-being
demography

Coverage

UNIVERSE

South Africa: the survey covered all members of African households in rural Eastern Cape and African and Coloured households in urban Western Cape.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Armando Barrientos	Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester
Peter Lloyd-Sherlock	School of Development Studies, University of East Anglia

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Helena Legido-Quigley		Project co-ordinator
João Saboia	Instituto de Economica, Universidade Federal de Rio de Janeiro	Brazilian partner
Maria Lucia Teixeira Werneck Viana	Instituto de Economica, Universidade Federal de Rio de Janeiro	Brazilian partner
Monica Ferreira	The Albertina and Walter Sisulu Institute of Ageing in Africa, University of Cape Town	South African partner
Valerie Møller	Institute of Social and Economic Research, Rhodes University	South African partner
Mark Gorman	HelpAge International	Partner
Amanda Heslop	HelpAge International	Partner

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
UK Department for International Development, Economic and Social Research (ESCOR)	DfiD	Funding for the 2002 NCPSS
UK Cross-Council Research Programme on the New Dynamics of Ageing		Funding

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

South Africa:

In South Africa, a company called Development Research Africa were commissioned to conduct the data collection. To conduct the sampling for this, they requested a list of EAs from Stats SA that satisfied the following criteria:

1. Predominantly black or coloured EAs
2. Predominantly defined (by Stats SA) as urban (formal or informal) in the Western Cape
3. Predominantly defined (by Statssa) as tribal or semi urban in the Eastern Cape; and
4. Did not contain institutions or farming areas (these EAs were excluded)

These CEAs were sent to DRA in several excel spreadsheets under the following headings for each magisterial district:

1. Geographical areas by population group of head of household for person weighted (African/Black or Coloured)
2. Geographical areas by enumeration area type for person weighted (rural: tribal villages, urban: formal or urban: informal)
3. Geographical areas by age for person weighted (56 years and older)
4. Geographical areas for household weighted (which provided the total number of households per CEA).

These data files were collated and then merged into three separate spreadsheets reflecting the respondent categories. All CEAs containing less than eighty households were deleted to further ensure that institutions or farming areas (as well as urban areas in the Eastern Cape) would not become eligible and also to limit the possibility of selecting CEAs with no eligible respondent households. These three databases became the three sample frames used to select the sample.

All the remaining CEAs were sorted in ascending order. A PSS sampling method was used to select the sample. This means that CEAs with a larger number of households have a greater chance of being selected into the sample. The two CEAs directly below the selected EAs were included as possible substitutions. Once the EA numbers were selected the maps were sourced from Stats SA. Only then could one determine the location of these CEAs. Because of the PPS methodology, EAs from smaller magisterial districts fell short of being selected into the sample whilst larger magisterial districts had more than one EA selected. In the Western Cape, the EAs could relatively easily be found on Cape Town street maps.

Twenty clusters or EAs were selected per respondent category. The target per category was about 333 interviews. It follows that about 17 interviews ($333/20=17$) had to be done per CEA. The desired number of households that need to be approached in a cluster or EA was the segment size. The segment size was dependent on the percentage of households that contain at least one person aged 55 years and over and on the response rate assumed. The segment size for each of the CEAs in the sample was calculated individually. For example, if 33 persons aged 55 or older resided in the CEA with 120 households and assuming a 95% response rate, 59 households would have to be approached ($17/(15/120)*0.95$) in the CEA in order to obtain 17 successful interviews per CEA. One limitation to the study here was that this formula does not take into consideration the possibility of two or more persons in this age category residing in a household.

Once the maps were acquired from Stats SA, they were verified and updated by the fieldworker through identifying the EA boundaries and by entering any features or changes to the map. The number of households were then counted and divided into segments with approximately equal number of households. One calculates the number of segments by dividing the segment size (described in the previous paragraph) by the actual number of households found and recorded in the EA. Some EAs may have only one segment (if segment size > total number of households in EA) or may have as many as five or six segments. One segment is then randomly selected. All the households in a particular segment were approached and all target households identified and surveyed. Finally, within the households, the person most knowledgeable about how money is spent in the household was selected as the first respondent. Thereafter all individuals 55 years of age and over were interviewed. The fieldworkers had to make three visits per household where the respondents were not available to maximize the possibility that the interview would be completed with the selected respondent. The project manager monitored the number of completed interviews. In instances where it seemed that the overall target of 333 interviews per respondent category area was unlikely, the fieldworkers had to survey the whole EA.

The twenty randomly-selected EAs in the rural Eastern Cape were located in the former Transkei and Ciskei 'homelands' in

the magisterial districts of Zwelitsha, Keiskammahoek, Engcobo, Idutywa, Kentani, Libode, Lusikisiki, Mqanduli, Ngquleni, Nqamakwe, Port St Johns, Qumbu, Cofimvaba, Tabankulu, Tsomo, Willowvale and Lady Frere. The twenty randomly-selected EAs in the Cape Town metropole targeting urban black households were located in the magisterial districts of Goodwood, Wynberg, Mitchell's Plain (which includes the sprawling township of Khayelitsha) and Kuils River. The twenty randomly-selected EAs targeting urban coloured households were located in the same magisterial districts in Cape Town metropole as those targeting urban black households with the addition of Bellville.

The 2002 sample design prescribed that all households selected in the last stage, in the EA segment, had to be interviewed. As a result, a larger sample size was achieved in 2002 than the originally planned sample of 1000 interviews. A total of 1111 interviews was realised in 2002: 374 in rural black households, 324 in urban black households and 413 in urban coloured households.

Approximately 79% of households included in the 2009 survey were the same ones that participated in the earlier 2002 wave. A significantly higher proportion of rural black (94%) households than urban black (72%) and urban coloured (71%) ones were traced. A household that could not be traced was replaced by another older household in the same enumerator area. An estimated 69% of the 4199 household members enumerated in 2002 were traced to 2009. In total, 1286 individuals could not be traced. In this group 18% were reportedly temporarily absent, 55% had moved away permanently, and 27% (or 346 individuals) had died. This paper is based on information supplied by a total of 1059 households in the 2009 survey: 362 rural black households, 299 urban black households, and 398 urban coloured households.

Brazil:

Note that some of the information on sampling for the following section was taken from a document originally written in Portuguese and translated using Google translate. The original document is available with this dataset and is titled: "Benefícios Não-Contributivos e o Combate à Pobreza de Idosos no Brasil"

The approach taken in Brazil was similar to the one taken in South Africa, as the territorial expansiveness made it difficult to obtain a nationally representative sample of with a relatively small number of households. The alternative was to seek to expand the regional coverage as far as possible within the research budget. Two large regions were selected for field research. The first was the metropolitan area of Rio de Janeiro, in which the population of Rio de Janeiro state is most heavily concentrated. This is one of the most developed states in the country. Four counties were chosen within the metropolitan area. Three neighboring counties, Duque Caxias, Nova Iguaçu and São João de Meriti, were also selected. To represent the elderly population of the poorest regions of the country, a state in the Northeast was selected. Three possibilities were considered: Bahia, Pernambuco and Ceara. These have the the largest populations in the Northeast. The state of Bahia was chosen because of its proximity to Rio de Janeiro (making it more affordable to process the data). Of the major cities of Bahia, Ilheus was chosen as it had a more rural population, which the study aimed to capture.

The sample target was defined at around a thousand households with at least one person aged 60 or over in the household. Aiming to diversifying the population surveyed, the sample was divided into four groups, each with about one fourth of the sample. Thus, the state of Rio de Janeiro was half of the sample, and the rest distributed in the three counties in the Rio de Janeiro metropolitan area. The other half was divided in two, half being in the urban, and the other rural, in the municipality of Ilheus.

To select of households within each municipality the Brazilian 2000 Census data was used. Sectors with low income and high population of elderly, maximizing the probability of finding elderly not receiving contributory benefits, were chosen. The criteria used were:

1. At least 100 homes in the sector
2. At least 60% of households whose income was, at most, equal to two times the minimum wage
3. A minimum of 8% of elderly (60 or older) in the population.

Sectors fulfilling the above criteria were chosen randomly within each sector. As a way to diversify the selection of households, a target was set between 16 and 20 households with elderly members (at least one aged 60 years or more). Researchers surveyed the chosen sectors until the quota was fulfilled. The sectors randomly selected could not always be surveyed, however, given the level of urban violence that hit Rio de Janeiro in the year of initial data collection. Territorial disputes between drug gangs prevented access to some sectors. These were replaced by sectors reserved for such eventualities. Given the fact that the majority of pensions in Brazil are contributory, randomly surveying households meant that there was the possibility of only obtaining a very small number people with non-contributory pensions. Thus, the selected households were supplemented with records from the beneficiaries of non-contributory pensions in their municipalities. The records, however, were very inaccurate, including deceased beneficiaries, non-existent addresses and many other problems. Despite the difficulties, the existence of the records is allowed the collection of a reasonable number of recipients of pensions and non-contributory retirement funds.

Upon returning in 2008, the Brazilian fieldwork team managed to discover 340 of the Rio de Janeiro families and 303 of the Ilheus families, a success rate of 67.3% and 60.4% respectively. 643 out of the original 1006 households were discovered in the same household. Beyond that, 28 additional families interviewed in 2002 were discovered in a different household within the same area. This meant that 165 replacement households were required in the Rio de Janeiro area and 199 in Ilheus. 363 new families, therefore, are included in the 2008 sample.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2002-10-01	2002-11-18	Brazil - Wave 1
2002-11-21	2002-12-31	Western Cape, South Africa - Wave 1
2008-11-04	2009-01-20	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - Wave 2
2009-01-20	2009-02-01	Ilheus, Brazil - Wave 2
2009-03-31		South Africa - Wave 2

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Email	URL
DataFirst Helpdesk	support@data1st.org	Link

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public access data for use under a Creative Commons CC-BY (Attribution-only) License

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Barrientos, A, and Lloyd-Sherlock, P. Ageing, Well-being and Development Project 2002-2008. [dataset]. Version 1. Manchester: Institute for Development Policy and Management [producer], 2009. Cape Town: DataFirst [distributor], 2013. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/f6eq-g424>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Manager, DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

COPYRIGHT

(c) 2009, IDPM

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

ddi-zaf-bra-datafirst-awdp-2002-2008-v1

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
------	-------------	------

DataFirst	University of Cape Town	Metadata creator
-----------	-------------------------	------------------

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2025-05-30

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 6

Data Description

Data file	Cases	Variables
Brazza2_Brazil02 This datafile contains information on the households surveyed in Brazil in 2002	0	242
Brazza2_Brazil08 This datafile contains information on the households surveyed in Brazil in 2008/9	0	365
Brazza2_SouthAfrica02 This datafile contains information on the households surveyed in South Africa in 2002	0	136
Brazza2_SouthAfrica08 This dataset contains information on the households surveyed in South Africa in 2009	0	424

A01: Área de coleta**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rio de Janeiro
2	Área metropolitana do Rio de Janeiro
3	Ilhéus - Área urbana
4	Ilhéus - Área rural
5	Ilhéus - Cadastro
8	Rio de Janeiro - Cadastro
9	Área metropolitana do Rio de Janeiro - Cadastro

B06: Condição de propriedade**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Próprio
2	Alugado
3	Cedido
4	Outro

A02: Setor**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 291360605000005 - 339999999990009 Format: Numeric

A03: Número do questionário**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

A04: Número da pessoa**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

B01: Anos morando no domicílio**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Ignorado

B02: Tipo do domicílio**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Casa
2	Apartamento

3	Cômodo
---	--------

B03: Material predominante nas paredes externas

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alvenaria com revestimento
2	Alvenaria sem revestimento
3	Madeira aparelhada
4	Madeira aproveitada
5	Taipa sem revestimento
6	Outro material

B04: Material predominante na cobertura

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Telha de cerâmica
2	Laje de concreto
3	Telha de amianto ou zinco
4	Palha ou sapé
5	Outro material

B05: Número de cômodos

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

B07: Fonte de água potável

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rede geral no interior do domicílio
2	Rede geral no terreno do domicílio
3	Bica/torneira pública
4	Pipa de água
5	Poço no próprio terreno
6	Poço comunitário
7	Água de chuva
8	Água de rio
9	Água de represa
10	Nascente no próprio terreno
11	Nascente comunitária
12	Outra forma

B08: Tipo de banheiros ou sanitários

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Só do domicílio
2	Coletivo

3	Não tem
---	---------

B09: Forma de escoamento dos banheiros ou sanitários

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ligado à rede coletora
2	Fossa séptica ligada à rede coletora
3	Fossa séptica não ligada à rede
4	Fossa rudimentar
5	Vala
6	Rio/lago/mar
7	Outra forma
8	Não tem banheiro/sanitário

B10A: Telefone fixo ou celular

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

B10B: Fogão a gás ou elétrico

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Sim

B10C: Fogão a lenha, carvão, etc

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Sim

B10D: Eletricidade

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Sim

B10E: Televisão

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Sim

B10F: Rádio ou aparelho de som

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Sim

B10G: Refrigerador ou freezer

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Sim

B10H: Máquina de costura

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Sim

B10I: Carro

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Sim

B10J: Bicicleta

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sim

B10K: Motocicleta

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

C03: Observações

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 178 Range: - Format: character

D01: Relação com o responsável

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Responsável
2	Cônjuge
3	Filho-enteado
4	Pai-mãe
5	Neto/a-bisneto/a
6	Avô/ó
7	Sogro/a
8	Genro-nora
9	Cunhado/a
10	Tio/a
11	Irmão/ã
12	Sobrinho/a
13	Primo/a
14	Bisavô/ó
15	Empregada doméstica
16	Pensionista

17	Outro parente
18	Outra pessoa

D02: Sexo**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Masculino
2	Feminino

D03: Idade**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 101 Format: Numeric

D04: Cor ou raça**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Branca
2	Preta
3	Amarela
4	Parda
5	Indígena

D05: Estado civil**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Casado/a - civil ou religioso
2	Casado/a - união consensual
3	Solteiro/a
4	Viúvo/a
5	Divorciado/a-desquitado/a
6	Separado/a
7	Outra situação

D06: Freqüenta escola**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

D07: Escolaridade**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Não lê/escreve
2	Sem instrução, mas lê/escreve
3	Creche ou pré-escola
4	1ª/2ª série
5	3ª/4ª série
6	5ª/7ª série
7	8ª série
8	2º grau incompleto
9	2º grau completo
10	Superior incompleto
11	Superior completo
12	Outra

D08: Morador ausente

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Trabalhando
2	Procurando trabalho
3	Na escola
4	Em treinamento
5	Razões pessoais
6	Fugindo da violência
7	Visita a familiares
8	Visita a amigos
9	Férias/turismo
10	Vivendo com outra pessoa
11	Prisão

12	Hospital
13	Negócios
14	Outro motivo

D09: Número de meses ausente

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

D10: Trabalhou nos últimos 30 dias

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim, regularmente
2	Sim, eventualmente
3	Não

D11: Porque não trabalhou

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cuida de crianças/parentes/idosos
2	Doença ou incapacidade
3	Estudante

4	Aposentado
5	Trabalha ocasionalmente
6	Procura emprego
7	Tem renda e não precisa trabalhar
8	Outro motivo

D12: Meses trabalhados

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

D13: Horas trabalhadas por semana

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

E03: Ocupação

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 21 - 999 Format: Numeric

E05: Ramo de atividade

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 14 - 999 Format: Numeric

E06: Posição na ocupação

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Empregado com carteira assinada
2	Empregado sem carteira assinada
3	Trabalhador doméstico c/carteira assinada
4	Trabalhador doméstico s/carteira assinada
5	Conta-própria
6	Trabalhador de cooperativa
7	Empregador
8	Trabalhador não remunerado familiar
9	Outro trabalhador não remunerado
10	Outra posição

E07: Quantas pessoas no trabalho

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1 pessoa
2	2 a 5 pessoas
3	6 a 9 pessoas
4	10 a 49 pessoas
5	50 a 199 pessoas
6	200 pessoas ou mais
9	Não sabe

E08: Local em que trabalha

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Em casa sem local específico
2	Em casa em local reservado
3	Na rua
4	Na empresa, loja, oficina ou escritório
5	Na fábrica
6	Num mercado
7	No domicílio do empregador ou cliente
8	Numa fazenda
9	Outro local

F02: Rendimento do trabalho

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

F03: Amparo assistencial ao idoso

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

F04: Amparo assistencial ao deficiente

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

F05: Aposentadoria rural por idade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

F06: Auxílio para as crianças**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 8 - 245 Format: Numeric

F07: Outro benefício não contributivo**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 7 - 300 Format: Numeric

F08: Aposentadoria do instituto de previdência oficial**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 70 - 3800 Format: Numeric

F09: Aposentadoria de fundo privado**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 200 - 1000 Format: Numeric

F10: Seguro desemprego**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 374 Format: Numeric

G01: Juros e outros rendimentos financeiros**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

G02: Aluguéis de imóveis ou propriedades**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

G03: Dinheiro recebido de igrejas ou ONGs**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

G04: Dinheiro recebido de pensionistas**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

G05: Dinheiro recebido de pessoas**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

G06: Mercadorias recebidas**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

G07: Outros valores recebidos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

G07A: Outros valores recebidos - especificação**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

H01: O que fazem quando recebem os rendimentos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Juntam todos os rendimentos
2	Juntam parte dos rendimentos
3	Cada um guarda seus rendimentos

H02: Principal responsável pelos gastos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

H03A: Galinhas e patos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

H03B: Porcos**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

H03C: Cavalos, mulas e jumentos**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

H03D: Carneiros e cabras**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

H03E: Vacas e bois**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

H04: Produz legumes e verduras**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
9	Não sabe

H05: Valor dos legumes e verduras produzidos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

H06: Alguém com conta bancária**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
9	Não sabe

H07: Alguém com caderneta de poupança**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

9	Não sabe
---	----------

I01: Gasto mensal total do domicílio

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Não quer informar
1	Até 119,99
2	De 120,00 a 239,99
3	De 240,00 a 359,99
4	De 360,00 a 539,99
5	De 540,00 a 749,99
6	De 750,00 a 1499,99
7	De 1500,00 a 2999,99
8	3000,00 ou mais
9	Não sabe

I02A: Frutas, verduras e legumes

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

I02B: Carnes, galinha, peixe, salsichas e embutidos

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I02C: Outros alimentos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

I02D: Produtos de higiene e limpeza**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

I02E: Comida fora de casa**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I02F: Aluguéis, prestação da casa e condomínio**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

I02G: Taxas e impostos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 170 Format: Numeric

I02H: Eletricidade**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 190 Format: Numeric

I02I: Água**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

I02J: Gás, lenha, carvão, etc**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

I02K: Telefone**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I02L: Equipamentos para o lar**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

I02M: Vestuário e sapatos**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

I02N: Saúde**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

I02O: Gastos pessoais**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 160 Format: Numeric

I02P: Empregados domésticos**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 453 Format: Numeric

I02Q: Transporte**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

I02R: Igreja e clubes**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

I02BB: Outros gastos**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 325 Format: Numeric

I02S: Educação**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 470 Format: Numeric

I02T: Bebidas alcoólicas**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

I02U: Cigarro**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

I02V: Diversão e lazer**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

I02W: Jogos**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

I02X: Dinheiro ou produtos dados**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1800 Format: Numeric

I02Y: Poupança**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I02Z: Compra de automóvel**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

I02AA: Gastos em negócios, plantações e animais**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

I02CC: Outros gastos - especificação**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

I03: Como é feito o gasto com comida**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	À vista

2	A prazo
3	Ambas as formas
9	Não sabe

I04A_1: Valor mensal da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 8 - 3000 Format: Numeric

I04A_2: Valor mensal da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 600 Format: Numeric

I04A_3: Valor mensal da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 10 - 210 Format: Numeric

I04A_4: Valor mensal da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 34 - 50 Format: Numeric

I04B_1: Parcelas que faltam**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

I04B_2: Parcelas que faltam**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

I04B_3: Parcelas que faltam**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 24 Format: Numeric

I04B_4: Parcelas que faltam**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 6 Format: Numeric

I04C_1: Valor atual da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 8 - 28000 Format: Numeric

I04C_2: Valor atual da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 14 - 5896 Format: Numeric

I04C_3: Valor atual da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 30 - 1512 Format: Numeric

I04C_4: Valor atual da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 100 - 204 Format: Numeric

I04D_1: Descrição da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

I04D_2: Descrição da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

I04D_3: Descrição da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

I04D_4: Descrição da dívida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

I05A_1: Valor da despesa extra**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 25 - 5000 Format: Numeric

I05A_2: Valor da despesa extra**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 110 - 1000 Format: Numeric

I05B_1: Descrição da despesa extra**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

I05B_2: Descrição da despesa extra**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

I06A: Ajuda de amigos ou parentes**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

I06B: Ajuda do empregador**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Sim

I06C: Ajuda da igreja, ONG ou outra entidade**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Sim

I06D: Dinheiro emprestado**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Sim

I06E: Diminui os gastos com comida**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Sim

I06F: Diminui outros gastos

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Sim

I06G: Procura trabalho extra

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Sim

I06H: Abre contas e compra fiado

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Sim

I06I: Atrasa ou não paga contas e prestações

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Sim

I06J: Outro meio

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sim

I06K: Nenhuma providência

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

I06L: Outro meio - especificação

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

J03: Doença, machucado ou deficiência

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

J04: Quantos dias ficou incapaz

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

J05: Quem foi consultado

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ninguém
2	Posto de saúde

3	Clínica/hospital público
4	Clínica/hospital particular
5	Médico particular
6	Farmácia
7	Mais de uma opção
9	Outro

J06: Gasto no tratamento ou remédios

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

J07: Gasto com transporte

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 120 Format: Numeric

J08: Porque não consultou alguém

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Não quis ou não precisou
2	Custo do transporte
3	Não tinha dinheiro
4	la deixar de ganhar dinheiro
5	la perder muito tempo esperando
6	Outro motivo

K03: Doença ou deficiência crônica**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

K04: Pessoa que cuida**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

L01_1: Óbito - relação com o chefe**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Cônjuge
3	Filho-enteadado
4	Pai-mãe
5	Neto/a-bisneto/a
6	Avô/ó
7	Sogro/a
8	Genro-nora
9	Cunhado/a
10	Tio/a
11	Irmão/ã
12	Sobrinho/a
13	Primo/a
14	Bisavô/ó
15	Empregada doméstica
16	Pensionista
17	Outro parente

18	Outra pessoa
----	--------------

L01_2: Óbito - relação com o chefe

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Cônjuge
3	Filho-enteado
4	Pai-mãe
5	Neto/a-bisneto/a
6	Avô/ó
7	Sogro/a
8	Genro-nora
9	Cunhado/a
10	Tio/a
11	Irmão/ã
12	Sobrinho/a
13	Primo/a
14	Bisavô/ó
15	Empregada doméstica
16	Pensionista
17	Outro parente
18	Outra pessoa

L02_1: Idade ao morrer

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 104 Format: Numeric

L02_2: Idade ao morrer**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 24 - 66 Format: Numeric

L03_1: Causa do óbito**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

L03_2: Causa do óbito**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

M01: Nível geral de satisfação do domicílio**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muito satisfeito
2	Satisfeito
3	Nem satisfeito, nem insatisfeito
4	Insatisfeito
5	Muito insatisfeito

M02: Situação financeira do domicílio**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muito boa
2	Boa
3	Média
4	Má
5	Muito má

M03: Situação financeira comparada com 3 anos atrás

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Melhor
2	A mesma
3	Pior

M04: Razão para a mudança da situação financeira

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 92 Range: - Format: character

N01: Duração da entrevista

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 90 Format: Numeric

N02: O entrevistado**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 102 Range: - Format: character

N03: A entrevista**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 93 Range: - Format: character

N04: A situação do domicílio**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 80 Range: - Format: character

N05: Comentários e observações**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 119 Range: - Format: character

BB01A: Tem direito ao amparo assistencial ao idoso**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
9	Não sabe

BB02A: Recebe o amparo assistencial ao idoso

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

BB03A: Como passou a receber o amparo assistencial ao idoso

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Por conta própria
2	Igreja
3	Serviço comunitário
4	Político
5	Advogado
6	Amigo ou parente
7	Outro
8	Não sabe

BB04AMES: Mês de início - amparo assistencial ao idoso**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

BB04AANO: Ano de início - amparo assistencial ao idoso**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

BB05A: Valor do amparo assistencial ao idoso**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

BB06A: Onde recebe o amparo assistencial ao idoso**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Posto do INSS
2	Banco
3	Correios
4	Outro local

BB07A: Alguém o acompanha - amparo assistencial ao idoso**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
3	Recebido por terceiros

BB01B: Tem direito ao amparo assistencial ao deficiente

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
9	Não sabe

BB02B: Recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

BB03B: Como passou a receber o amparo assistencial ao deficiente**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Por conta própria
2	Igreja
3	Serviço comunitário
4	Político
5	Advogado
6	Amigo ou parente
7	Outro
8	Não sabe

BB04BMES: Mês de início - amparo assistencial ao deficiente**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

BB04BANO: Ano de início - amparo assistencial ao deficiente**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

BB05B: Valor do amparo assistencial ao deficiente**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

BB06B: Onde recebe o amparo assistencial ao deficiente**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Posto do INSS
2	Banco
3	Correios
4	Outro local

BB07B: Alguém o acompanha - amparo assistencial ao deficiente**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
3	Recebido por terceiros

BB01C: Tem direito a aposentadoria rural por idade**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
9	Não sabe

BB02C: Recebe a aposentadoria rural por idade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

BB03C: Como passou a receber a aposentadoria rural por idade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Por conta própria
2	Igreja
3	Serviço comunitário
4	Político
5	Advogado
6	Amigo ou parente
7	Outro

8

Não sabe

BB04CMES: Mês de início - aposentadoria rural por idade**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

BB04CANO: Ano de início - aposentadoria rural por idade**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

BB05C: Valor da aposentadoria rural por idade**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 200 - 200 Format: Numeric

BB06C: Onde recebe a aposentadoria rural por idade**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Posto do INSS
2	Banco
3	Correios
4	Outro local

BB07C: Alguém o acompanha - aposentadoria rural por idade**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não
3	Recebido por terceiros

BB08A: Receber na conta bancária**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

BB08B: Conseguir procuração**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Sim

BB08C: Falta de documentos pessoais**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Sim

BB08D: Não havia dinheiro para o pagamento**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Sim

BB08E: Recebimento dos atrasados**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Sim

BB08F: Benefício suspenso quando não é procurado**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Sim

BB08G: Funcionários desatenciosos

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Sim

BB08H: Falta de companhia para receber o benefício

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Sim

BB08I: O pagamento sai com atraso

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Sim

BB08J: Outra dificuldade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sim

BB08K: Nenhuma dificuldade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

BB08L: Outra dificuldade - especificação

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

BB09: Nasceu no campo ou na cidade**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Campo
2	Cidade
9	Não sabe ou não lembra

BB10: UF de nascimento**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

BB11: Há quantos anos vive nesta UF**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nasceu na UF onde vive
99	Não sabe ou não lembra

BB12A: Ocupação**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 999 Format: Numeric

BB12B: Ramo de atividade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 13 - 902 Format: Numeric

BB13: Administra o seu dinheiro

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

BB14: Dá dinheiro regularmente para familiares

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

BB14A: Quanto por mês**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 5 - 1800 Format: Numeric

BB15: Quanto dinheiro guarda para você**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Nenhum
2	Pouco
3	Algum
4	Uma quantidade razoável
5	Todo

BB16: Usou seu benefício para começar ou melhorar um negócio**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim
2	Não

BB17: Como avalia a sua saúde**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muito boa
2	Boa
3	Média
4	Ruim
5	Muito ruim

BB18A: Grupo de senhoras/senhores**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

BB18B: Organização comunitária**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Sim

BB18C: Grupo da igreja**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Sim

BB18D: Clube esportivo**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Sim

BB18E: Organização escolar**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Sim

BB18F: Sindicato**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Sim

BB18G: Organização política**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Sim

BB18H: Outro grupo ou organização**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Sim

BB18I: Nenhum grupo ou organização**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil02**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Sim

BB19: Segurança comparada com 2 anos atrás

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mais seguro
2	Igual
3	Menos seguro

BB20: O que teria feito sua vida melhor

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mais independência pessoal
2	Uma educação melhor
3	Menos desigualdades

BB21A: Participou de encontro comunitário

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sim

BB21B: Encontrou com outras pessoas

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Sim

BB21C: Reclamou com alguma autoridade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Sim

BB21D: Trabalha ou trabalhou pela eleição de um político

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Sim

BB21E: Nenhuma atividade

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Sim

BB22A: Coisa boa na vida

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 62 Range: - Format: character

BB22B: Coisa boa na vida

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 79 Range: - Format: character

BB22C: Coisa boa na vida

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 72 Range: - Format: character

XI02CC: Outros gastos - especificação (código)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Não informou
2	Alimentos para animais
3	Empréstimos em geral
4	Empréstimo bancário
5	Material de construção
6	Seguro funeral
7	Outros

XI04D_1: Descrição da dívida (código)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vestuário
2	Mobílias
3	Gastos com educação
5	Alimentos
6	Empréstimos para compra da casa
7	Construção e reformas
8	Contas de telefone e de celular
9	Empréstimos no trabalho
10	Empréstimos de pequenos emprestadores

11	Empréstimo bancário
12	Taxas municipais
13	Planos funerais
14	Obrigações legais
15	Dízimo
17	Reparos da casa (obras)
18	Despesas médicas
19	Alcool
20	Cartão de crédito
21	Compra de aparelhos e utensílios para a casa
22	Aluguel
23	Empréstimos em geral
24	Gastos de investimento
25	Despesas com educação
26	Gastos com veículos
27	Outros

XI04D_2: Descrição da dívida (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vestuário
2	Mobílias
3	Gastos com educação
5	Alimentos
6	Empréstimos para compra da casa
7	Construção e reformas
8	Contas de telefone e de celular
9	Empréstimos no trabalho
10	Empréstimos de pequenos emprestadores
11	Empréstimo bancário
12	Taxas municipais

13	Planos funerais
14	Obrigações legais
15	Dízimo
17	Reparos da casa (obras)
18	Despesas médicas
19	Alcool
20	Cartão de crédito
21	Compra de aparelhos e utensílios para a casa
22	Aluguel
23	Empréstimos em geral
24	Gastos de investimento
25	Despesas com educação
26	Gastos com veículos
27	Outros

XI04D_3: Descrição da dívida (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vestuário
2	Mobílias
3	Gastos com educação
5	Alimentos
6	Empréstimos para compra da casa
7	Construção e reformas
8	Contas de telefone e de celular
9	Empréstimos no trabalho
10	Empréstimos de pequenos emprestadores
11	Empréstimo bancário
12	Taxas municipais
13	Planos funerais
14	Obrigações legais

15	Dízimo
17	Reparos da casa (obras)
18	Despesas médicas
19	Alcool
20	Cartão de crédito
21	Compra de aparelhos e utensílios para a casa
22	Aluguel
23	Empréstimos em geral
24	Gastos de investimento
25	Despesas com educação
26	Gastos com veículos
27	Outros

XI04D_4: Descrição da dívida (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vestuário
2	Mobilias
3	Gastos com educação
5	Alimentos
6	Empréstimos para compra da casa
7	Construção e reformas
8	Contas de telefone e de celular
9	Empréstimos no trabalho
10	Empréstimos de pequenos emprestadores
11	Empréstimo bancário
12	Taxas municipais
13	Planos funerais
14	Obrigações legais
15	Dízimo
17	Reparos da casa (obras)

18	Despesas médicas
19	Alcool
20	Cartão de crédito
21	Compra de aparelhos e utensílios para a casa
22	Aluguel
23	Empréstimos em geral
24	Gastos de investimento
25	Despesas com educação
26	Gastos com veículos
27	Outros

XI05B_1: Descrição da despesa extra (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Despesas funerais
2	Gastos com hábitos tradicionais, partos ou cerimônia
3	Construção e reforma na casa
4	Gastos com educação
8	Despesas médicas
9	Mudança (de casa)
10	Consertos e reposição de instrumentos
11	Arrombamento e/ou roubo
12	Contas municipais
13	Despesas com veículos
14	Empréstimos concedidos
15	Animais domésticos
16	Compra de artigos para a casa
17	Tráfico de drogas
18	Dívidas em geral
19	Viagens

XI05B_2: Descrição da despesa extra (código)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Despesas funerais
2	Gastos com hábitos tradicionais, partos ou cerimônia
3	Construção e reforma na casa
4	Gastos com educação
8	Despesas médicas
9	Mudança (de casa)
10	Consertos e reposição de instrumentos
11	Arrombamento e/ou roubo
12	Contas municipais
13	Despesas com veículos
14	Empréstimos concedidos
15	Animais domésticos
16	Compra de artigos para a casa
17	Tráfico de drogas
18	Dívidas em geral
19	Viagens

XI06L: Outro meio - especificação (código)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Não passa dificuldades
3	Venda de verduras e frutas

4	Venda de animais
6	Usa suas economias
7	Empréstimo bancário

XJ03: Doença, machucado ou deficiência (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Gripes (resfriados/bronquites/pneumonias)
2	Stress/depressão/neurose
3	Diabetes
4	Problemas cardíacos
5	Hipertensão
6	Derrame
8	Artrite/gota
9	Doença mental/síndrome de Down
10	Úlcera/problemas no aparelho digestivo
11	Câncer/tumor
12	Acidente
13	Catapora
18	Dores nas costas
19	Cirurgia
20	Dentes
22	Artrose
23	Virose
24	Problemas nos membros
25	Problemas na coluna
26	Problemas de pele/erisipela
27	Osteoporose
28	Reumatismo
29	Problemas vasculares/circulatórios/varizes
30	Problemas no sistema urinário

31	Outros
----	--------

XK03_1: Doença ou deficiência crônica (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Epilepsia
2	Stress/depressão/neurose
3	Diabetes
4	Problemas cardíacos
5	Hipertensão
6	Derrame
7	Asma
8	Artrite/gota
9	Doença mental/síndrome de Down
10	Úlcera/problemas no aparelho digestivo
11	Câncer/tumor
12	Cegueira
13	Paralisia
14	Surdez
16	Osteoporose
17	Doenças respiratórias
19	Tuberculose
23	Anemia
24	Varizes/problemas circulatórios
25	Artrose
26	Hérnia
27	Problemas na vista
28	Reumatismo
29	Coluna
30	Problemas de pele/erisipela
31	Próstata

32	Problemas no sistema urinário
33	Alergia
34	Labirintite
35	Alcoolismo
36	Problemas em membros
37	Fraqueza
38	Cisto/nódulo
39	Outros

XK03_2: Doença ou deficiência crônica (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Epilepsia
2	Stress/depressão/neurose
3	Diabetes
4	Problemas cardíacos
5	Hipertensão
6	Derrame
7	Asma
8	Artrite/gota
9	Doença mental/síndrome de Down
10	Úlcera/problemas no aparelho digestivo
11	Câncer/tumor
12	Cegueira
13	Paralisia
14	Surdez
16	Osteoporose
17	Doenças respiratórias
19	Tuberculose
23	Anemia
24	Varizes/problemas circulatórios

25	Artrose
26	Hérnia
27	Problemas na vista
28	Reumatismo
29	Coluna
30	Problemas de pele/erisipela
31	Próstata
32	Problemas no sistema urinário
33	Alergia
34	Labirintite
35	Alcoolismo
36	Problemas em membros
37	Fraqueza
38	Cisto/nódulo
39	Outros

XK03_3: Doença ou deficiência crônica (código}

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Epilepsia
2	Stress/depressão/neurose
3	Diabetes
4	Problemas cardíacos
5	Hipertensão
6	Derrame
7	Asma
8	Artrite/gota
9	Doença mental/síndrome de Down
10	Úlcera/problemas no aparelho digestivo
11	Câncer/tumor
12	Cegueira

13	Paralisia
14	Surdez
16	Osteoporose
17	Doenças respiratórias
19	Tuberculose
23	Anemia
24	Varizes/problemas circulatórios
25	Artrose
26	Hérnia
27	Problemas na vista
28	Reumatismo
29	Coluna
30	Problemas de pele/erisipela
31	Próstata
32	Problemas no sistema urinário
33	Alergia
34	Labirintite
35	Alcoolismo
36	Problemas em membros
37	Fraqueza
38	Cisto/nódulo
39	Outros

XL03_1: Causa do óbito (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Artrite
2	Depressão e stress
3	Envenenamento
4	Morte natural
5	Acidente de carro

6	Queimado
7	Câncer e leucemia
8	Pneumonia
9	Ataque cardíaco
11	Diabetes
13	Assassinato
14	Cólera
15	Cegueira
17	Acidente
18	aids
19	Asma
20	Problemas hepáticos
21	Problemas de nascença e complicações no parto
22	Coágulo
23	Problemas gástricos
24	Derrame
25	Falência múltipla
29	Insuficiência respiratória
30	Anemia e desnutrição
31	Infecção generalizada
32	Não sabe informar

XL03_2: Causa do óbito (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Artrite
2	Depressão e stress
3	Envenenamento
4	Morte natural
5	Acidente de carro
6	Queimado

7	Câncer e leucemia
8	Pneumonia
9	Ataque cardíaco
11	Diabetes
13	Assassinato
14	Cólera
15	Cegueira
17	Acidente
18	aids
19	Asma
20	Problemas hepáticos
21	Problemas de nascença e complicações no parto
22	Coágulo
23	Problemas gástricos
24	Derrame
25	Falência múltipla
29	Insuficiência respiratória
30	Anemia e desnutrição
31	Infecção generalizada
32	Não sabe informar

XM04: Razão para a mudança da situação financeira (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Desemprego
2	Inflação/aumento do custo de vida
3	Morte de um membro da família
4	Salário baixo
5	Velhice ou doença que impede de trabalhar
6	Emprego
7	Melhoria na situação financeira da família

8	Bons investimentos
9	Pensões e benefícios
11	Mudança no estilo de vida/problemas familiares
12	Filhos mais velhos se mudaram/família diminuiu
14	Mais independência
15	Doença gera custos
16	Gastos excepcionais e dívidas
17	Família aumentou
18	Despesas estão menores
19	Perdeu renda quando se aposentou
20	Outros

XN04: A situação do domicílio (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muito boa
2	Boa
3	Regular
4	Ruim
5	Muito ruim

XBB22A: Coisa boa na vida (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

2	Nenhuma
3	Sua casa
5	Família
6	Diversão em família
7	Água e eletricidade
8	Disponibilidade de banheiros
9	Criação de animais, campo, cuidar de plantas
10	Pensão do governo
11	Manias (costurar, bordar, cozinhar, pescar, cantar)
12	Saúde
13	Amor, paz, tranquilidade e esperança)
14	Trabalho voluntário
15	Animais de estimação
16	Parar de beber e de fumar
17	Religião (crenças e igreja)
18	Estar vivo
19	Veículos automotores
20	Dar conselhos
21	Emprego
22	Feriados
23	Voar pela primeira vez
24	Tratamentos especiais
25	Finanças, dinheiro
26	Educar crianças
27	Bons vizinhos
28	Casamento
29	Comida
30	Direito de voto
32	Melhoria de rodovias
33	Hospitais próximos
34	Casamento branco
35	Vícios
36	Benefício
37	Cursos, aprendizado e saber
38	Futebol, esportes e caminhar
39	Esposa e marido
40	Liberdade e independência
41	Mulheres e homens
42	Não informou

43	Nascimento dos filhos e/ou netos
44	Rádio e TV
45	Viagens e passeios
46	Honestidade e respeito
47	Casa própria
48	Filhos e/ou netos
49	Amigos
50	Cura de doença, acidente ou cirurgia
51	Tempo de juventude e infância
52	Aposentadoria
53	Bom relacionamento
54	Dormir
55	Felicidade
56	Lugar onde mora
57	Festas
58	Velhice
59	Outros

XBB22B: Coisa boa na vida (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Nenhuma
3	Sua casa
5	Família
6	Diversão em família
7	Água e eletricidade
8	Disponibilidade de banheiros
9	Criação de animais, campo, cuidar de plantas
10	Pensão do governo
11	Manias (costurar, bordar, cozinhar, pescar, cantar)
12	Saúde

13	Amor, paz, tranquilidade e esperança)
14	Trabalho voluntário
15	Animais de estimação
16	Parar de beber e de fumar
17	Religião (crenças e igreja)
18	Estar vivo
19	Veículos automotores
20	Dar conselhos
21	Emprego
22	Feriados
23	Voar pela primeira vez
24	Tratamentos especiais
25	Finanças, dinheiro
26	Educar crianças
27	Bons vizinhos
28	Casamento
29	Comida
30	Direito de voto
32	Melhoria de rodovias
33	Hospitais próximos
34	Casamento branco
35	Vícios
36	Benefício
37	Cursos, aprendizado e saber
38	Futebol, esportes e caminhar
39	Esposa e marido
40	Liberdade e independência
41	Mulheres e homens
42	Não informou
43	Nascimento dos filhos e/ou netos
44	Rádio e TV
45	Viagens e passeios
46	Honestidade e respeito
47	Casa própria
48	Filhos e/ou netos
49	Amigos
50	Cura de doença, acidente ou cirurgia
51	Tempo de juventude e infância
52	Aposentadoria

53	Bom relacionamento
54	Dormir
55	Felicidade
56	Lugar onde mora
57	Festas
58	Velhice
59	Outros

XBB22C: Coisa boa na vida (código)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Nenhuma
3	Sua casa
5	Família
6	Diversão em família
7	Água e eletricidade
8	Disponibilidade de banheiros
9	Criação de animais, campo, cuidar de plantas
10	Pensão do governo
11	Manias (costurar, bordar, cozinhar, pescar, cantar)
12	Saúde
13	Amor, paz, tranquilidade e esperança)
14	Trabalho voluntário
15	Animais de estimação
16	Parar de beber e de fumar
17	Religião (crenças e igreja)
18	Estar vivo
19	Veículos automotores
20	Dar conselhos
21	Emprego
22	Feriados

23	Voar pela primeira vez
24	Tratamentos especiais
25	Finanças, dinheiro
26	Educar crianças
27	Bons vizinhos
28	Casamento
29	Comida
30	Direito de voto
32	Melhoria de rodovias
33	Hospitais próximos
34	Casamento branco
35	Vícios
36	Benefício
37	Cursos, aprendizado e saber
38	Futebol, esportes e caminhar
39	Esposa e marido
40	Liberdade e independência
41	Mulheres e homens
42	Não informou
43	Nascimento dos filhos e/ou netos
44	Rádio e TV
45	Viagens e passeios
46	Honestidade e respeito
47	Casa própria
48	Filhos e/ou netos
49	Amigos
50	Cura de doença, acidente ou cirurgia
51	Tempo de juventude e infância
52	Aposentadoria
53	Bom relacionamento
54	Dormir
55	Felicidade
56	Lugar onde mora
57	Festas
58	Velhice
59	Outros

XID01_AREA: XID01_AREA-survey area**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rio
2	RM Rio
3	Urban Ilheus
4	Rural Ilheus
5	Cadastro Ilheus
8	Municipality of Rio Cadastro
9	RM of Rio Cadastro

XID02_UF: XID02_UF-Federal Unit**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 29 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
29	Bahia
33	Rio de Janeiro

XID03_MUNIC: XID03_MUNIC-Municipality**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1702 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1702	Municipality
3500	null
4557	null
5109	null
13606	null
99999	null

XID04_DIST: XID04_DIST-District

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 5 - 99 Format: Numeric

XID05_SUBDIST: XID05_SUBDIST-Subdistrict

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

XID06_SETOR: XID06_SETOR-Sector

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

XID07_QUESTION: XID07_QUESTION-Questionnaire

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

XID08_NUMPES: XID08_NUMPES-Person's number**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

A09_ANO: A09_ANO-Year of Interview**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2009 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2008	Valid

B01_TEMPO: B01_TEMPO-How many years the main respondent has lived in this address**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	One year and less
98	Always lived
99	Ignored

B02_TIPO: B02_TIPO-type of house**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	House
2	Flat
3	room

B03_PAREDES: B03_PAREDES-predominant material of exterior walls

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Coated masonry
2	Uncoated masonry
3	planed wood
4	Seized wood
5	Uncoated 'Taipa' (sort of adobe)
6	Other materials

B04_TETO: B04_TETO-Predominant roof materials

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ceramic tile
2	Concrete stone
3	Asbestos or zinc tiles

4	Straw or thatch
5	Other materials

B05_COMODOS: B05_COMODOS-Number of rooms

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

B06_OCUP: B06_OCUP-This house is

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Own
2	rented
3	ceded
4	other

B07_AGUA: B07_AGUA-What is the main source of drinking water for the house

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	General network within the household
2	General network in the ground where the address is
3	Public tap or water pipe

4	Water barrel
5	Well on the property
6	Communal well
7	Rainwater
8	River water
9	Water dam
10	Spring in the property
11	Communal spring
12	Other

B08_BANH: B08_BANH-What kind of toilets or bathroom has the house

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Only from home
2	Collective
3	Don't have

B09_ESCO: B09_ESCO-What kind of toilet facilities has the house

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Connected to the sewage system
2	Septic fosse connected to the sewage system
3	Septic fosse without connection to the sewage system
4	Rudimentary fosse

5	Ditch
6	River/lake/sea
7	Other
8	have no sanitary toilet

B1001_TELE: B1001_TELE-Phone or mobile

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

B1002_FOGAO: B1002_FOGAO-gas or electrical stove

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

B1003_LENHA: B1003_LENHA- wood, coal, etc stove

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

B1004_ELET: B1004_ELET-Electricity

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

B1005_TELE: B1005_TELE-TV

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

B1006_RADIO: B1006_RADIO-Radio or stereo

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

6

Yes

B1007_REFRI: B1007_REFRI-fridge or freezer**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

B1008_COST: B1008_COST-Sewing Machine**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

B1009_CARRO: B1009_CARRO-Car**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Yes

B1010_BICI: B1010_BICI-Bike**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Yes

B1011_MOTO: B1011_MOTO-Motorcycle**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

B1012_COMP: B1012_COMP-Computer**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

B1013_INTE: B1013_INTE-Internet**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

C01H_PES16H: C01H_PES16H-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Men**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

C01M_PES16M: C01M_PES16M-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Women**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

C01T_PES16T: C01T_PES16T-How many people aged 16 and over living in the household-Total**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

C02H_PES15H: C02H_PES15H-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Me**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

C02H_PES15H-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Men

C02M_PES15M: C02M_PES15M-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Wo

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

C02M_PES15M-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Women

C02T_PES15T: C02T_PES15T-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-To

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

C02T_PES15T-How many people aged 15 years and younger living in the household-Total

C03A_OBS1: C03A_OBS1-1 Observations 1

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

C03B_OBS2: C03B_OBS2-2 Observations 2

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

C03B_OBS3: C03C_OBS3-3 Observations 3

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

C03D_OBS4: C03D_OBS4-4 Observations 4

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

D00_NUMPES: D00_NUMPES- Person's number

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

D00_NUM2002: D00_NUM2002- Person's number in 2002

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	new person at home

D01_RELAC: D01_RELAC-relationship with the responsible

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Responsible
2	Spouse
3	Step son/daughter
4	Father-mother
5	Grandson, great-grandson
6	grandfather
7	Mother/father in law
8	Son/daughter
9	Sister/brother in law
10	Uncle/aunt
11	Brother/sister
12	Nephew/niece
13	Cousin
14	Great-grandfather
15	Domestic worker
16	Pensioner
17	Other relative
18	other person

D02_SEXO: D02_SEXO-Sex

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	male
2	female

D03_IDADE: D03_IDADE Aged**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 105 Format: Numeric

D04_COR: D04_COR- Race or ethnic group**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	White
2	Black
3	'Yellow' (Asian)
4	'Brown' (mestizo)
5	Indigenous

D05_ESTC: D05_ESTC-Marital status**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Married, civil or religious
2	Married/ in partnership
3	Single
4	Widow
5	Divorced/separated

6	Separated
7	Other marital status

D06_FREQ: D06_FREQ- Attends school

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

D07_ESCO: D07_ESCO- Schooling

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't read/ write
2	Without education but read/write
3	Day care or preschool
4	1st/2nd grade
5	3rd/4th grade
6	5th/7th grade
7	8th grade
8	incomplete high school
9	complete high school
10	Incomplete higher education
11	Complete higher education
12	Other

D08_AUSE: D08_AUSE-Dweller absent for at least 1 month**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Looking for work
3	At school
4	In training
5	Personal reasons
6	Fleeing violence
7	Visiting relatives
8	Visiting friends
9	Vacation/Turism
10	Living with another person
11	Prison
12	Hospital
13	Business
14	Other reason

D09_MESES: D09_MESES-Dweller absent in the last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Do not know

D10_TRAB: D10_TRAB- have you worked in the past 30 days**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, regularly
2	Yes, eventually (Bico)
3	No

D11_NAOT: D11_NAOT-Why not worked**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	cares for children or older people
2	suffers from chronic illness or disability
3	student
4	retired
5	works occasionally
6	is looking for employment
7	has independent income and doesn't need to work
8	Other

D12_MESES: D12_MESES-Months that worked in the past 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	hasn't worked
99	Do not know

D13_HORAS: D13_HORAS-Hours worked per week in main job

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 98 Format: Numeric

D14_NOME: D14_NOME-Name

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

E02_OCUP: E02_OCUP-main occupation (description)

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

E03_OCUPC: E03_OCUPC-Main Occupation (code)

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 927 Format: Numeric

E04_RAMOT: E04_RAMOT-sector of activity (description)

Data file: **Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

E05_RAMOC: E05_RAMOC-sector of activity (code)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 926 Format: Numeric

E06_POSIC: E06_POSIC-position in the occupation in main job

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	employee without contract
2	employee with contract
3	domestic worker with contract
4	domestyc worker without contract
5	self-employed
6	worker in cooperative
7	employer
8	unwage relative
9	other unwaged
10	other

E07_QUANT: E07_QUANT-How many people at work

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	One person
2	2-5 persons
3	6-9 persons
4	10-49 pessoas
5	50-199 pessoas
6	200 persons ou mais
9	Do not know

E08_LOCAL: Local E08_LOCAL- Place of working

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	at home without separate workshop
2	at home with separate workshop
3	on a street
4	in a firm, business, office
5	factory
6	in a market
7	in the house of an employer or customer
8	farm
9	other

F02_SALARIO: F02_SALARIO- earnings from work (wages, casual work, own business)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

F03_AMPARO: F03_AMPARO- assistance to the elderly - benefits from prestação continuada

(bpc**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 415 - 465 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

F03_AMPARO- assistance to the elderly - benefits from prestação continuada (bpc) or renda mensal vitalícia (rmv)

F04_ASSIST: F04_ASSIST-Assistance to the disabled**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 325 - 465 Format: Numeric

F05_RURAL: F05_RURAL-rural retirement by age**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 415 - 465 Format: Numeric

F06_BOLSA: F06_BOLSA-Bolsa Familia**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 18 - 122 Format: Numeric

F07_BENEF: F07_BENEF-Other benefits paid by the government**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 104 - 860 Format: Numeric

F08_INSS: F08_INSS-retirement pension from social security institution (INSS, rju, etc.).**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

F09_PRIV: F09_PRIV-retirement pension from private pension funds**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 415 - 2800 Format: Numeric

F10_SEGU: F10_SEGU-Unemployment insurance**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 350 - 480 Format: Numeric

F11_OUTR: F11_OUTR-Other income**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 60 - 16000 Format: Numeric

G01_JUROS: G01_JUROS-Interest on savings accounts and income from other investments**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

G02_ALUG: G02_ALUG-Rents from real estate and other property (taxis, retail outlets, etc.)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 80 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

G02_ALUG-Rents from real estate and other property (taxis, retail outlets, etc.).

G03_IGREJA: G03_IGREJA-Cash received from churches and non-governmental organisations

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

G04_PENSIO: G04_PENSIO-Pension payments received (residents who rent rooms in the residence)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

G05_DOACAO: G05_DOACAO-Cash received from outsiders (non-residents) from household (donation)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 20 - 550 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

G05_DOACAO-Cash received from outsiders (non-residents) from household (donations)

G06_MERCA: G06_MERCA-Goods received from outsiders (non-residents) from household

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 35 - 300 Format: Numeric

G07_OUTRO: G07_OUTRO-Other income**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 45 - 200 Format: Numeric

G07A_ESPEC: G07A_ESPEC-Specify other income**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

H01_FAZER: H01_FAZER-When residents receive their income they**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	pool all their income
2	pool some of their income
3	each keeps their own income

H02_PRINC: H02_PRINC-Who is the main responsible for decisions on spending**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

H031_GALINHA: H031_GALINHA-How many chickens and ducks the household has**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

H032_PORCO: H032_PORCO-How many pigs the household has**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

H033_CAVALO: H033_CAVALO-How many horses, mules and donkeys the household has**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

H034_CARNEIRO: H034_CARNEIRO-How many sheep and goats the household has**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

H035_VACA: H035_VACA-How many cows and oxen the household has**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

H04_PRODUIZ: H04_PRODUIZ- Does the household produce its own vegetables**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
9	Do not know

H05_VALOR: H05_VALOR What would be the cost if vegetables had to be purchased

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 222 Format: Numeric

H06_CONTA: H06_CONTA- Does someone in the household have bank account

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

H07_CADER: H07_CADER- Does someone in the household have savings account

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

I01_MENSAL: I01_MENSAL-What is approximately the total household expenditure**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Don't want to say
1	Less than R\$ 119,99
2	120,00 a 239,99
3	240,00 a 359,99
4	360,00 a 539,99
5	540,00 a 749,99
6	750,00 a 1499,99
7	1500,00 a 2999,99
8	3000,00 or more
9	Do not know

I0201_FRUTA: I0201_FRUTA-Fruit and vegetables**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 518 Format: Numeric

I0202_CARNE: I0202_CARNE-Meat, chicken, fish, sausages**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

I0203_ALIM: I0203_ALIM-Other food (pasta, cereal, eggs, milk, bread, coffee, sugar, oil, bab**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

I0203_ALIM-Other food (pasta, cereal, eggs, milk, bread, coffee, sugar, oil, baby food, etc.).

I0204_HIGI: I0204_HIGI-hygiene products and cleaning

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 230 Format: Numeric

I0205_FORA: I0205_FORA- Take away and fast food

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I0206_ALUG: I0206_ALUG-Rent or bond payment on dwelling

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 700 Format: Numeric

I0207_TAXA: I0207_TAXA- taxes (e.g. property tax, VAT, 'taxa de incêndio' (taxes on services

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 580 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

I0207_TAXA- taxes (e.g. property tax, VAT, 'taxa de incêndio' (taxes on services for preventing and extinguishing fire), etc.).

I0208_ELET: I0208_ELET-Electricity**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 630 Format: Numeric

I0209_AGUA: I0209_AGUA-water**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 870 Format: Numeric

I0210_GAS: I0210_GAS-gas, firewood, charcoal, etc..**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 637 Format: Numeric

I0211_TELE: I0211_TELE-Phone and cell phone, cable TV, internet**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

I0212_LAR: I0212_LAR-home equipment (furniture, appliances, etc.) including purchased term**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

I0213_VEST: I0213_VEST-clothing and shoes**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 600 Format: Numeric

I0214_SAUDE: I0214_SAUDE-Health (doctors, medicines, health insurance, etc.).**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1300 Format: Numeric

I0215_PESSOA: I0215_PESSOA-Personal expenses (hair, manicure, perfumes, gifts, etc.).**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

I0216_EMPRE: I0216_EMPRE- Spending on domestic workers (including daily assistants)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

I0217_TRANS: I0217_TRANS-Transportation (including spending on car and motorcycle)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 820 Format: Numeric

I0218_IGREJA: I0218_IGREJA-Church, clubs, etc.**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I0219_EDUC: I0219_EDUC-Education (school uniforms, school supplies)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 700 Format: Numeric

I0220_BEBI: I0220_BEBI-Alcohol**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I0221_CIGA: I0221_CIGA- Tobacco (Cigarette)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

I0222_DIVE: I0222_DIVE-Arts and Leisure (cinema, journeys, etc.).**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

I0223_JOGO: I0223_JOGO Games (lottery, 'sena, mega sena' (types of lotto); 'jogo do bicho' (**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Others**NOTES**

I0223_JOGO Games (lottery, 'sena, mega sena' (types of lotto); 'jogo do bicho' ('the animal game' is an illegal gambling game in Brazil prohibited by federal law since 1946)

I0224_DOACAO: I0224_DOACAO-Cash or products given to people who live away from home (e.g. for**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Others

NOTES

I0224_DOACAO-Cash or products given to people who live away from home (e.g. for children or parents)

I0225_POUPA: I0225_POUPA-Savings**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1600 Format: Numeric

I0226_PREP: I0226_PREP- loan repayments**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 638 Format: Numeric

I0227_NEGO: I0227_NEGO-Expenditures on business, crops, animals**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

I0228_OUTRO: I0228_OUTRO-Other**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 490 Format: Numeric

I0228A_ESPEC: I0228A_ESPEC -Specify others**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

I03_COMI: I03_COMI- Food expenditure was made in**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	cash
2	A prazo
3	both
9	Do not know

I04011_VALOR: I04011_VALOR-1 Monthly value of payment 1**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
99999	doesn't answer

I04012_PARC: I04012_PARC-Number of payments left 1**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	doesn't answer

I04013_ATUAL: I04013_ATUAL- Current value of amount owed 1

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 5 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	doesn't answer

I04014_DESC: I04014_DESC-1 Description of debt

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

I04021_VALOR: I04021_VALOR- Monthly value of payment 2

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
99999	doesn't answer

I04022_PARC: I04022_PARC-Number of payments left 2**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	doesn't answer

I04023_ATUAL: I04023_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 2**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 26 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	doesn't answer

I04024_DESC: I04024_DESC-2 Description of debt**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

I04031_VALOR: I04031_VALOR-3 Monthly value of payment 3**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
99999	doesn't answer

I04032_PARC: I04032_PARC-Number of payments left 3

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	doesn't answer

I04033_ATUAL: I04033_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 3

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 18 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	doesn't answer

I04034_DESC: I04034_DESC-3 Description of debt

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

I04041_VALOR: I04041_VALOR-4 Monthly value of payment 4**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
99999	doesn't answer

I04042_PARC: I04042_PARC-Number of payments left 4**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	doesn't answer

I04043_ATUAL: I04043_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 4**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	doesn't answer

I04044_DESC: I04044_DESC-4 Description of Debt**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

I04051_VALOR: I04051_VALOR-5 Monthly value of payment 5**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
99999	doesn't answer

I04052_PARC: I04052_PARC-Number of payments left 5**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 4 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	doesn't answer

I04053_ATUAL: I04053_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 5**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 160 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	doesn't answer

I04054_DESC: I04054_DESC-5 Description of Debt

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

I04061_VALOR: I04061_VALOR-6 Monthly value of payment 6

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
99999	doesn't answer

I04062_PARC: I04062_PARC-Number of payments left 6

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 99 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	doesn't answer

I04063_ATUAL: I04063_ATUAL-Current value of amount owed 6**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 99999 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	doesn't answer

I04064_DESC: I04064_DESC-6 Description of Debt**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

I051_EXTR1: I051_EXTR1-1 extraordinary expenses 1**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 20 - 20000 Format: Numeric

I051A_DESC1: I051A_DESC1-Description of extraordinary expenses 1**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

I052_EXTR2: I052_EXTR2-2 Extraordinary expenses**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 120 - 2000 Format: Numeric

I052A_DESC2: I052A_DESC2-Description of extraordinary expenses 2**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

I053_EXTR3: I053_EXTR3-3 Extraordinary expenses**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 80 - 1000 Format: Numeric

I053A_DESC3: I053A_DESC3-Description of the extraordinary expenses 3**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

I06_DIFI: I06_DIFI-has the household face some financial difficulties in the past 3 years**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

I0701_AMIGO: I0701_AMIGO-Asked for help to friends or relatives**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

I0702_EMPRE: I0702_EMPRE-Asked for help to employer

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

I0703_ONG: I0703_ONG-Asked for help to the church, NGO or other organisation

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

I0704_EMPR: I0704_EMPR-asked for a loan from third parties (including banks)

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

I0705_COMI: I0705_COMI-Reduced spending on food

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

I0706_GASTO: I0706_GASTO reduced other expenses

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Yes

I0707_EXTRA: I0707_EXTRA Looked for extra work

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

I0708_FIADO: I0708_FIADO- Buying on credit

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

I0709_ATRASA: I0709_ATRASA-delayed or stopped paying bills and credits

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Yes

I0710_OUTRO: I0710_OUTRA Other actions

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Yes

I0710A_ESPEC: I0710A_ESPEC-Specify other actions

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

I0711_NADA: I0711_NADA- I did not take any action

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

J03_DOENCA: J03_DOENCA-Illness or accident

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

J04_TEMPO: J04_TEMPO-How long has been ill or injured

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97 days or more
98	chronic illness
99	doesn't know

J05_QUEM: J05_QUEM Who was consulted due to illness or accident

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No one
2	health point
3	clinic/hospital
4	clinic/hospital private
5	doctor private
6	Pharmacy
7	More than one agency
8	Other

J06_MEDIC: J06_MEDIC- have access to medicines when it is needed

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Always

2	Sometimes
3	No
9	doesn't know

K03_DEFIC: K03_DEFIC-What is the type of disability

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

K04_CUID: K04_CUID-Need of special care

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Always
2	Sometimes
3	No
9	doesn't know

K05_TEMPO: K05_TEMPO-How long has suffered from this disability

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	less than a month
997	since birth

998	a long time
999	doesn't know

K06_QUEM: K06_QUEM-That person takes care of more patients

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one
99	outside person

M01_SATIS: M01_SATIS-Taking everything into account, how satisfied is this household with

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

Others

NOTES

M01_SATIS-Taking everything into account, how satisfied is this household with the way it lives at present

M02_FINAN: M02_FINAN-What is the financial situation of the household currently**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very good
2	good
3	average
4	bad
5	very bad

M03_COMP: M03_COMP-The financial situation of the household, compared with the situation 3**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	better
2	same
3	worse

Others

NOTES

M03_COMP-The financial situation of the household, compared with the situation 3 years ago, is

M04A_RAZAO: M04A_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

M04A_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the household

M04B_RAZAO: M04B_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

M04B_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the household

M04C_RAZAO: M04C_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

M04C_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the household

M04D_RAZAO: M04D_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

M04D_RAZAO-What is the main reason for the change in financial situation of the household

M05_EXPECT: M05_EXPECT-What is the expected life to be like for members of this household in

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	better
2	same
3	worse

Others

NOTES

M05_EXPECT-What is the expected life to be like for members of this household in 5 years times

N101A_PERDA: N101A_PERDA-Someone lost his job - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

N101B_PERDB: N101B_PERDB-One lost his job - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N102A_CONSA: N102A_CONSA-Someone got a job - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

N102B_CONSB: N102B_CONSB-Someone got a job - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N103A_PERDA: N103A_PERDA-Someone lost business - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

N103B_PERDB: N103B_PERDB-Someone lost business - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N104A_COMEA: N104A_COMEA-Someone started a business - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

N104B_COMEB: N104B_COMEB-Someone started a business - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N105A_OUTRA: N105A_OUTRA-Other reasons that affected the financial situation - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

N105B_OUTRB: N105B_OUTRB-Other reasons that affected the financial situation - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N105C_ESPEC: N105C_ESPEC - Specify**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

N201A_PERDA: N201A_PERDA-lost place to live - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

N201B_PERDB: N201B_PERDB-lost your place of residence - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N202A_CONSA: N202A_CONSA-Got a place to live - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

N202B_CONSB: N202B_CONSB-Got a place to live - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N203A_INCEA: N203A_INCEA-A fire broke out - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

N203B_INCEB: N203B_INCEB-A fire broke out - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N204A_INUNA: N204A_INUNA-There was a flood or landslide - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

N204B_INUNB: N204B_INUNB-There was a flood or landslide - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N205A_REMOVA: N205A_REMOVA-was reallocated to another place - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

5	Yes
---	-----

N205B_REMOVB: N205B_REMOVB-was reallocated to another place - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N206A_MELHOA: N206A_MELHOA-made improvements inside the home- code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Yes

N206B_MELHOB: N206B_MELHOB-made improvements inside he household - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N207A_AGUAA: N207A_AGUAA-got access to water and sanitation - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

N207B_AGUAB: N207B_AGUAB-got access to water and sanitation - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more

9	Do not know, do not remember
---	------------------------------

N208A_ELETA: N208A_ELETA-got access to electricity - code**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

N208B_ELETB: N208B_ELETB-got access to electricity - period**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N209A_OUTRA: N209A_OUTRA-Other - code**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Yes

N209B_OUTRB: N209B_OUTRB-Other - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N09C_ESPEC: N209C_ESPEC -Specify

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

N301A_MORTEA: N301A_MORTEA-Death of the main breadwinner - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

N301B_MORTEB: N301B_MORTEB-Death of main breadwinner - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N302A_NASCA: N302A_NASCA-birth of children - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

N302B_NASCB: N302B_NASCB-birth of children - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N303A_MORTEA: N303A_MORTEA-Death of Children - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

N303B_MORTEB: N303B_MORTEB-Death of Children - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more

9	Do not know, do not remember
---	------------------------------

N304A_DISSOA: N304A_DISSOA- family breakdown - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

N304B_DISSOB: N304B_DISSOB-family breakdown - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N305A_PRISAOA: N305A_PRISAOA-Imprisonment of a family member - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

N305B_PRISAOB: N305B_PRISAOB-Imprisonment of a family member - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N306A_HOSPA: N306A_HOSPA-Long-term hospitalization of a family member- code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Yes

N306B_HOSPB: N306B_HOSPB-Long-term hospitalization of a resident - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N307A_DERRAA: N307A_DERRAA-stroke of a family member - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

N307B_DERRAB: N307B_DERRAB-stroke of a family member - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N308A_CARDA: N308A_CARDA-heart attack of a family member - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

N308B_CARDB: N308B_CARDB-heart attack a family member - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N309A_OUTRA: N309A_OUTRA-Other - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Yes

N309B_OUTRB: N309B_OUTRB-Other - period**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N309C_ESPEC: N309C_ESPEC -Specify**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

N401A_PERSOA: N401A_PERSOA-We are not getting on because of personality problems - code**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

N401B_PERSOB: N401B_PERSOB-We are not getting on because personality problems - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N402A_DINHEA: N402A_DINHEA-We are not getting on because of money problems - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

N402B_DINHEB: N402B_DINHEB-We are not getting on because of money problems - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N403A_ESPAA: N403A_ESPAA-We are not getting on because of lack of space - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

N403B_ESPAB: N403B_ESPAB-We are not getting on because of space - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N404A_ALCOOLA: N404A_ALCOOLA-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

N404B_ALCOOLB: N404B_ALCOOLB-We are not getting on because of excessive alcohol - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N405A_LIGAA: N405A_LIGAA-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - c**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

Others

NOTES

N405A_LIGAA-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - code

N405B_LIGAB: N405B_LIGAB-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - p**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

Others

NOTES

N405B_LIGAB-We are not getting on because we do not care more for each other - period

N406A_MELHORA: N406A_MELHORA-We are getting on better now - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Yes

N406B_MELHORB: N406B_MELHORB-We are getting on better now - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N407A_MUDOUA: N407A_MUDOUA-The main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner - code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

N407B_MUDOUB: N407B_MUDOUB-TThe main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner- peri

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

Others

NOTES

N407B_MUDOUB-TThe main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner- period

N408A_NOVASA: N408A_NOVASA-New partners came to live in the household -code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

N408B_NOVASB: N408B_NOVASB-New partners came to live in the household - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N409A_AJUDAA: N409A_AJUDAA, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finan**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Yes

Others

NOTES

N409A_AJUDAA, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finances - code

N409B_AJUDAB: N409B_AJUDAB, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finan**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

Others

NOTES

N409B_AJUDAB, Someone neither help with household chores nor contribute to finances - period

N410A_OUTRA: N410A_OUTRA - Other code**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Yes

N410B_OUTRB: N410B_OUTRB-Other - period**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N410C_ESPEC: N410C_ESPEC -Specify

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

N501A_VIOLENA: N501A_VIOLENA-Crime/violence/insecurity - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

N501B_VIOLENB: N501B_VIOLENB-Crime/violence/insecurity - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N502A_SERVA: N502A_SERVA-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanita

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

Others

NOTES

N502A_SERVA-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanitation - code

N502B_SERVB: N502B_SERVB-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanita

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

Others

NOTES

N502B_SERVB-Access to new basic services like water, electricity and / or sanitation - period

N503A_CENTROA: N503A_CENTROA-New Community Centre - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

N503B_CENTROB: N503B_CENTROB-New community centre - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N504A_POSTOA: N504A_POSTOA-New clinic or hospital - code**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

N504B_POSTOB: N504B_POSTOB-New clinic or hospital - period**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N505A_TRAFIA: N505A_TRAFIA-Problems with trafficking / militias - code**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

N505B_TRAFIB: N505B_TRAFIB-Problems with trafficking / militias - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N506A_PREFEA: N506A_PREFEA-Best representation in the city council - codes

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Yes

N506B_PREFEB: N506B_PREFEB-Best representation in the city council- period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N507A_ESPOA: N507A_ESPOA-New places to practice sports - code**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

N507B_ESPOB: N507B_ESPOB-New places to practice sports - period**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N508A_IGREJA: N508A_IGREJA-New churches or temples - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

N508B_IGREJB: N508B_IGREJB-New churches or temples - period

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N509A_OUTRA: N509A_OUTRA-Other - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Yes

N509B_OUTRB: N509B_OUTRB-Other - period**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago or more
9	Do not know, do not remember

N509C_ESPEC: N509C_ESPEC -Specify**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

AA06_PROPRIA: AA06_PROPRIA-Answered by the interviewee**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, without help
2	Yes, with help
3	No

AA07A_ANO: AA07A_ANO-Year of Interview

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2009 Format: Numeric

BB06A1_BPCTEM: BB06A1_BPCTEM-Are you entitled to BPC or RMV

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

BB06A2_BPCREC: BB06A2_BPCREC- Do you receive BPC or RMV

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB06A3_BPCCOMO: BB06A3_BPCCOMO-How did you get the BPC or RMV

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church
3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other
9	Do not know

BB06A4M_BPCMES: BB06A4M_BPCMES -What month did you begin receiving the BPC or RMV

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Do not know

BB06A4A_BPCANO: BB06A4A_BPCANO-What year began receiving the BPC or RMV

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1983 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999	Do not know

BB06A5_BPCVALOR: BB06A5_BPCVALOR-What is the amount received monthly from BPC or RMV**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 415 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	Do not know

BB06A6_BPCACOM: BB06A6_BPCACOM- Does someone accompany you to collect BPC or RMV**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	received by others

BB06B1_DEFTEM: BB06B1_DEFTEM-Are you entitled to disability grant**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

BB06B2_DEFREC: BB06B2_DEFREC- do you receive disability grant**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB06B3_DEFCOMO: BB06B3_DEFCOMO-How did you get the disability grant**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church

3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other
9	Do not know

BB06B4M_DEFMES: BB06B4M_DEFMES -What month did you begin to receive the disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Do not know

BB06B4A_DEFANO: BB06B4A_DEFANO-What year did you begin to receive the disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1987 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999	Do not know

BB06B5_DEFVALOR: BB06B5_DEFVALOR-What is the current value of the disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 415 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	Do not know

BB06B6_DEFACOM: BB06B6_DEFACOM-Does someone accompany you to collect your disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	received by others

BB06C1_RURTEM: BB06C1_RURTEM- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

BB06C2_RURREC: BB06C2_RURREC- Are you entitled to receive rural retirement

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB06C3_RURCOMO: BB06C3_RURCOMO-How did you get the rural retirement**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church
3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other
9	Do not know

BB06C4M_RURMES: BB06C4M_RURMES -What month did you begin receiving retirement rural**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Do not know

BB06C4A_RURANO: BB06C4A_RURANO-What year did you begin receiving retirement rural

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1978 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999	Do not know

BB06C5_RURVALOR: BB06C5_RURVALOR-What is the amount you receive from rural retirement

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 415 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	Do not know

BB06C6_RURACOM: BB06C6_RURACOM-Does someone accompany you when you collect your retirement rural

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	received by others

BB06D1_PENTEM: BB06D1_PENTEM-Are you entitled to pension from INSS

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

BB06D2_PENREC: BB06D2_PENREC- Do you receive pension from INSS

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB06D3_PENCOMO: BB06D3_PENCOMO-How did you get the INSS pension

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church
3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other
9	Do not know

BB06D4M_PENMES: BB06D4M_PENMES-What month did you begin receiving the INSS pension

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Do not know

BB06D4A_PENANO: BB06D4A_PENANO-What year did you begin receiving the pension from INSS

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1970 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999	Do not know

BB06D5_PENVALOR: BB06D5_PENVALOR-What is the current value of the INSS pension**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	Do not know

BB06D6_PENACOM: BB06D6_PENACOM-Does someone accompany you when you collect your INSS pension**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church
3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other
9	Do not know

BB06E1_BOLTEM: BB06E1_BOLTEM-Are you entitled to receive Bolsa Familia**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Do not know

BB06E2_BOLREC: BB06E2_BOLREC_Do you receive Bolsa Família

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB06E3_BOLCOMO: BB06E3_BOLCOMO-How did you get Bolsa Familia

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church
3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other

9	Do not know
---	-------------

BB06E4M_BOLMES: BB06E4M_BOLMES -What month did you begin receiving Bolsa Familia**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Do not know

BB06E4A_BOLANO: BB06E4A_BOLANO-What year did you begin receiving Bolsa Familia**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2003 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999	Do not know

BB06E5_BOLVALOR: BB06E5_BOLVALOR-What is the amount you receive monthly from Bolsa Família**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 19 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99999	Do not know

BB06E6_BOLACOM: BB06E6_BOLACOM-Does Someone accompany you when you collect Bolsa Familia**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	on my own
2	church
3	community service
4	politician
5	lawyer
6	friend or relative
7	other
9	Do not know

BB07_DIFI: BB07_DIFI-fDo you have any difficulties to receive the benefit(s) in the last 12**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

BB07_DIFI-fDo you have any difficulties to receive the benefit(s) in the last 12 months

BB081_MUDOU: BB081_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

BB081_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive the benefit (s)

BB082_MUDOU: BB082_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

BB082_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive the benefit (s)

BB083_MUDOU: BB083_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

BB083_MUDOU-What has changed in your life from the moment you started to receive the benefit (s)

BB091_COISAS1: BB091_COISAS1-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

BB091_COISAS1-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive the benefit (s)

BB092_COISAS2: BB092_COISAS2-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

BB092_COISAS2-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive the benefit (s)

BB093_COISAS3: BB093_COISAS3-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive t**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

BB093_COISAS3-What are the first 3 things you do every month, when you receive the benefit (s)

BB10_NASCEU: BB10_NASCEU-Were you born in the countryside or in the city**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	countryside
2	city
9	doesn't know or doesn't remember

BB11_UF: BB11_UF- "UF" of birth

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 82 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
35	null

BB12_TEMPO: BB12_TEMPO-How many years have you lived in this "UF"

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	was born here
99	Do not know or doesn't remember

BB13N_OCUPN: BB13N_OCUPN-Throughout your life, which was your main occupation

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

BB13M_RAMOM: BB13M_RAMOM-Throughout your life, what was your main field of activity

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Range: - Format: character

BB13C_OCUPC: BB13C_OCUPC-Throughout your life, which was your main occupation - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 927 Format: Numeric

BB13D_RAMOD: BB13D_RAMOD-Throughout your life, what was your main field of activity - code

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 902 Format: Numeric

BB14_ADMIN: BB14_ADMIN-Do you manage your money

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB15_RECE: BB15_RECE-Do you receive money regularly from children living elsewhere

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB16_VALOR: BB16_VALOR -How much do you receive every month**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 550 Format: Numeric

BB17_DOACAO: BB17_DOACAO-Do you Give money regularly to relatives living elsewhere**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

BB18A1_VALOR: BB18A1_VALOR-Average value per month**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 10 - 1500 Format: Numeric

BB18A2_QUEM: BB18A2_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

BB18B1_VALOR: BB18B1_VALOR-Average value per month**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 40 - 1000 Format: Numeric

BB18B2_QUEM: BB18B2_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

BB18C1_VALOR: BB18C1_VALOR-Average value per month**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

BB18C2_QUEM: BB18C2_QUEM-To what or to whom is the amount**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

BB19_GUARDA: BB19_GUARDA-How much of your total earnings (including benefits) do you keep for**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	nothing
2	a little
3	some
4	a reasonable amount
5	all

Others

NOTES

BB19_GUARDA-How much of your total earnings (including benefits) do you keep for yourself

BB20_NEGOC: BB20_NEGOC-Have you used the money you get from your benefits to start or improv

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	no

Others

NOTES

BB20_NEGOC-Have you used the money you get from your benefits to start or improve your small business

BB21_EMPR: BB21_EMPR-Have you ever borrowed from an institution or a moneylender

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, loan
2	Yes, moenylender
3	Yes, both
4	No

BB22_AVALIA: BB22_AVALIA-How do you rate your health at present

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very good
2	good
3	average
4	bad
5	very bad

BB23_SAUDE: BB23_SAUDE-Compared to 3 years ago, how would you rate your health

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	better
2	same
3	worse

BB24_SAUDE2: BB24_SAUDE2-Compared to other people in the same age, how would you rate your health**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	better
2	same
3	worse

Others

NOTES

BB24_SAUDE2-Compared to other people in the same age, how would you rate your health

BB25_MOVIM: BB25_MOVIM-Compared with 3 years ago, what do you rate your ability to move around**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	easier
2	same
3	more difficult

Others

NOTES

BB25_MOVIM-Compared with 3 years ago, what do you rate your ability to move around

BB261_GRUPO: BB261_GRUPO- Senior centre**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

BB262_COMUN: BB262_COMUN-Community organization (neighbourhood association or residents)**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Yes

BB263_IGREJA: BB263_IGREJA-Group at church**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Yes

BB264_CLUBE: BB264_CLUBE Sport Club**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	Yes

BB265_ESCO: BB265_ESCO-School organization**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	Yes

BB266_SINDI: BB266_SINDI- Union**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Yes

BB267_POLIT: BB267_POLIT-Political Organization**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Yes

BB268_OUTRO: BB268_OUTRO-Other**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Yes

BB268A_ESPEC: BB268A_ESPEC -Specify**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

BB269_NENHUM: BB269_NENHUM-Do not participate in any group**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9

Yes

BB27_CRIME: BB27_CRIME-Thinking about crime and violence, compared to 2 years ago, how you f**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	safer
2	same
3	less safe

Others

NOTES

BB27_CRIME-Thinking about crime and violence, compared to 2 years ago, how you feel

BB28_MELHOR: BB28_MELHOR-Thinking about your life, what of these would have made your life be**Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	more independence to make your own choices in life
2	better education
3	less inequality for people like yourself
4	nothing

Others

NOTES

BB28_MELHOR-Thinking about your life, what of these would have made your life better

BB29_SATIS: BB29_SATIS-Taking everything into consideration, are you happy with your life at

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

Others

NOTES

BB29_SATIS-Taking everything into consideration, are you happy with your life at present

BB30A_FINAN: BB30A_FINAN-Your financial situation

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied

3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

BB30B_RESP: BB30B_RESP-Respect that other people have for you

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

BB30C_RELAC: BB30C_RELAC-The relationship with your family

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

BB30D_LUGAR: BB30D_LUGAR-The place where you live**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

BB30E_HABIL: BB30E_HABIL-His ability to move**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

BB30F_COISAS: BB30F_COISAS-The things you achieved in your life**Data file:** Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	very satisfied
2	satisfied
3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	dissatisfied
5	very dissatisfied
9	doesnt know or doesnt apply

BB31_AMIGO: BB31_AMIGO-You have a male or female friend with whom you can talk about your fe

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	no

Others

NOTES

BB31_AMIGO-You have a male or female friend with whom you can talk about your feelings or about intimate things

BB32_CAPAZ: BB32_CAPAZ-Tell how can you help other people in your household

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	not at all
2	a little
3	a lot
4	not applicable, lives alone

BB33_COMUN: BB33_COMUN-Tell how can you help other people in your community

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	not at all
2	a little
3	a lot

BB341_BOAS1: BB341_BOAS1-Good things in life

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

BB342_BOAS2: BB342_BOAS2-Good things in life

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

BB343_BOAS3: BB343_BOAS3-Good things in life

Data file: Brazza2_Brazil08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

DRAID: DRA ID NUMBER**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1113 Format: Numeric

EA NUM: EA Number**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1002900 - 25701050 Format: Numeric

RESPCAT: RESPONDENT CATAGORY**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

B2: B2 Person code**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Information data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know

B3: B3 What is X's relationship to the head of the houshold?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know
1	Head of the household
2	Spouse / partner
3	Son / Daughter
4	Father / Mother
5	Grandchild
6	Grandparent
7	Mother / Father in-law
8	Son / Daughter in-law
9	Brother / Sister in-law
10	Aunt / Uncle
11	Sister / Brother
12	Niece / Nephew
13	Cousin
14	Great-grandparent
15	Household help
16	Lodger
17	Other family
18	Other non-family

B4: B4 What is X's gender?Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know
1	Male
2	Female

B5: B5 What is X's age?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 101 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know

B6: B6 What is X's marital status?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know

1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated

B7: B7 What is X's level of education?

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know
1	No schooling - cannot read or write
2	No schooling - can read and write
3	Grade 1-2
4	Grade 3-4 / Std 1-2
5	Grade 5-7 / Std 3-5
6	Grade 8-9 / Std 6-7 / Form 1-2
7	Grade 10-11 / Std 8-9 / Form 3-4
8	Matric / Grade 12 / Form 5
9	Grade 8 + diploma
10	Matric + diploma
11	Matric + teacher training
12	Matric + nursing
13	University courses
14	Completed University degree
15	Creche / daycare
16	Pre-primary
17	Mental Health School

B8: B8 If absent, why is X absent?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know
0	Not absent
1	Employment
2	Looking for employment
3	Schooling
4	Training
5	Personal reasons
6	Escape violence / Political problems
7	Visiting spouse / family
8	Visiting friends
9	Visiting other home
10	Living with other partner
11	In Prison
12	Hospital
13	Business
14	Had to go to court

B9: B9 How many months has X been absent in the past 12 months?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Less than 1 month
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know
0	None

FILTER_: b2 = 1 (FILTER)

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not Selected
1	Selected

AGECAT: AGE CATAGORIES

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	missing ages
1	0 -15 year
2	16 and older

UNIQUE:

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1000.01 - 1113000.08 Format: Numeric

VAR00001: B5 What is X's age?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 101 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Do not know

C1: C1 Person code**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

C2: C2 Number of months worked in the last year?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
----	------------

C3: C3 How many hours does X usually work per week?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

C4: C4 Did X work in the last month?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

C5_1: C5.1 What is the main reason X did not work last month?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Care for children or other relatives
2	Suffers from chronic illness or disability
3	Student
4	Retired
5	Works occasionally
6	Is looking for employment but cannot find any
7	Has independent income and doesn't need to work
8	In prison

C5_2: C5.2 What job does X do?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	illegal activities
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Traditional leaders or government officials
2	Professionals eg.lawyers/teachers/nurses/religious leaders
3	Technicians/police officers/social worker/midwives/engineers

4	Clerks eg.secretarial/office admin clerks/tellers/cashiers
5	Service workers & shop & market sales workers/waiters/models
6	Skilled agricultral and fishery workers eg farming & mining
7	Craft and related trade workers eg builders/painters/sewing
8	Plant & machine operators & asemblers,drivers/factory worker
9	Elementary occupations eg street vendors/hawkers/farm labour
10	Armed forces
11	Miner
12	Never worked

C6: C6 What is the main activity in X's main job (sector)?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Agriculture,hunting and forestry
2	Fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electrcity,gas and water supply
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retaile trade incl. informal sector trading
8	Hotel and restaurants
9	Transport,storage and communications
10	Financial intermediation/insurance/banking
11	Real estate/renting & business/research/computer activities
12	Public administration and defence/compulsory social security
13	Education
14	Health and social work

15	Other community,social & personal service (police/municipal)
----	--

C8: C8 How many people work at the place where X works?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	One
2	2 to 5 persons
3	6 to 9 persons
4	10 to 49 persons
5	50 to 199 persons
6	200 or more persons

C9: C9 What is the location of X's main job?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At home without separate workshop/space

2	At home with separate workshop/space
3	On a street
4	In a firm,business,office,private institutions
5	In a factory.assembly plant
6	In a market
7	In the house of an employer,customer
8	On a farm
9	Government institution
10	On soccerfields
11	On a ship / on the docks

DRAID2: DRA ID NUMBER

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1113 Format: Numeric

PCODE2: C1 Person code

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

OVER16:

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

PERSON: PERSON CODE

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

D1_1: D1.1 Do you receive a State old age pension?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D1_2: D1.2 Amount received**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D2_1: D2.1 Do you receive a Disability pension?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D2_2: D1.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 670 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D3_1: D3.1 Do you receive a Veterans pension pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D3_2: D3.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 2700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D4_1: D4.1 Do you receive an Employer pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D4_2: D4.2 Amount received**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 5945 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D5_1: D5.1 Do you receive Unemployment Insurance fund (UIF)?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D5_2: D5.2 Amount received**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D6_1: D6.1 Do you receive Child support grant?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D6_2: D6.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -4 - 1300.2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D7_1: D7.1 Do you receive Foster care grant?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D7_2: D7.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 960 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D8_1: D8.1 Do you receive Care dependency grant?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D8_2: D8.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D9_1: D9.1 Do you receive Grant in aid?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D9_2: D9.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D10_1: D10.1 Do you receive Retirement annuity?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes

2 No

D10_2: D10.2 Amount received**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

C7: C7 In X's main what does she work as ?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Employee
2	Employer
3	Unwaged family worker
4	Is self-employed
5	Is member of co-operative

D11_1: D11.1 Do you receive Earnings from work(regular pay,odd jobs,own business)?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

D11_2: D11.2 Amount received**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 7600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

D12_1: D12.1 Do you receive earnings from making,fixing or selling goods or home grown**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't Know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

D12.1 Do you receive earnings from making,fixing or selling goods or home grown produce?

D12_2: D12.2 Amount received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 2500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing Data / Missing Information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont Know

DRAID3: DRA ID NUMBER

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1113 Format: Numeric

PER3: PERSON CODE**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

F1: F1 Has any member of this household been sick or injured in the past month?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	None / No one

F2_1: F2.1 What was the nature of the illness or injury?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress/depression

3	Diabetes\
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis/gout
9	Mental disability/Downs syndrome
10	Ulcers/stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury
13	Chicken pox
14	tb
15	Sores
16	Abcess/Boils
17	Transplant
18	Back aches
19	Surgery
20	Teeth
21	Poison

F2_2: F2.2 What was the nature of the illness or injury?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress/depression
3	Diabetes\
4	Heart conditions

5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis/gout
9	Mental disability/Downs syndrome
10	Ulcers/stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury
13	Chicken pox
14	tb
15	Sores
16	Abcess/Boils
17	Transplant
18	Back aches
19	Surgery
20	Teeth
21	Poison

F2_3: F2.3 What was the nature of the illness or injury?

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress/depression
3	Diabetes\
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke

7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis/gout
9	Mental disability/Downs syndrome
10	Ulcers/stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury
13	Chicken pox
14	tb
15	Sores
16	Abcess/Boils
17	Transplant
18	Back aches
19	Surgery
20	Teeth
21	Poison

F2_4: F2.4 What was the nature of the illness or injury?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress/depression
3	Diabetes\
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis/gout

9	Mental disability/Downs syndrome
10	Ulcers/stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury
13	Chicken pox
14	tb
15	Sores
16	Abcess/Boils
17	Transplant
18	Back aches
19	Surgery
20	Teeth
21	Poison

F3: F3 How many days of the past month was X not able to do what he/she normally doe

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

F3 How many days of the past month was X not able to do what he/she normally does because of illness or injury?

F4_1: F4.1 Who if anyone was consulted to treat the illness or injury?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	No-one
2	Clinic / Hospital
3	Private doctor
4	Traditional healer
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop / Supermarket
7	Consulted more than one agency
8	Some persons consulted,others did not

F4_2: F4.2 Who if anyone was consulted to treat the illness or injury?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	No-one
2	Clinic / Hospital
3	Private doctor
4	Traditional healer
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop / Supermarket

7	Consulted more than one agency
8	Some persons consulted,others did not

F5: F5 How much was paid in total for consultation including medicines in the the la

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -4 - 68000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

F5 How much was paid in total for consultation including medicines in the the last month for X?

F6: F6 How much was paid for transport to the places of consultation in the last mon

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

F6 How much was paid for transport to the places of consultation in the last month?

F7: F7 What was the main reason that X did not consult/see someone or go somewhere f

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Did not want or need to
2	Transport costs
3	Had no money to pay for consultations
5	Would lose pay from work
6	Too long to wait
7	Consulted the previous month

Others

NOTES

F7 What was the main reason that X did not consult/see someone or go somewhere for treatment?

DRAID4: DRA ID NUMBER

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 4 - 1113 Format: Numeric

PERS4: F1 Has any member of this household been sick or injured in the past month?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information / Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	None / No one

F8: F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disa**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer'
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont know
0	None

Others

NOTES

F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disability or illness?

F9_1: F9.1 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information/missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Epilepsy / fits
2	Stress / depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability
10	Ulcers / stomach ailments
11	Cancer/ growth / tumour
12	Blindness
13	Paralysis
14	Deafness
15	Amputee
16	Osteoporosis
17	Collapsed lung
18	Lung surgery
19	tb
20	Chronic illness
21	Accidental injury
22	Food poisoning

F9_2: F9.2 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information/missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Epilepsy / fits
2	Stress / depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability
10	Ulcers / stomach ailments
11	Cancer/ growth / tumour
12	Blindness
13	Paralysis
14	Deafness
15	Amputee
16	Osteoporosis
17	Collapsed lung
18	Lung surgery
19	tb
20	Chronic illness
21	Accidental injury
22	Food poisoning

F9_3: F9.3 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information/missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Epilepsy / fits
2	Stress / depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability
10	Ulcers / stomach ailments
11	Cancer/ growth / tumour
12	Blindness
13	Paralysis
14	Deafness
15	Amputee
16	Osteoporosis
17	Collapsed lung
18	Lung surgery
19	tb
20	Chronic illness
21	Accidental injury
22	Food poisoning

F9_4: F9.4 What is the nature of his or her illness or disability?

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information/missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Epilepsy / fits
2	Stress / depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability
10	Ulcers / stomach ailments
11	Cancer/ growth / tumour
12	Blindness
13	Paralysis
14	Deafness
15	Amputee
16	Osteoporosis
17	Collapsed lung
18	Lung surgery
19	tb
20	Chronic illness
21	Accidental injury
22	Food poisoning

F10: F10 Who is the main caregiver to this person?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 68 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing information/missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No-one
51	Head of household
52	Spouse / partner
53	Son, daughter
54	Father, mother
55	Grandchild
56	Grandparent
57	Mother/ father in-law
58	Son / daughter in-law
59	Brother / sister in-law
60	Aunt / uncle
61	Sister / brother
62	Niece / nephew
63	Cousin
64	Great grandparent
65	Household helper
66	Lodger
67	Other family
68	Neighbour

DRAID5: draid

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1106 Format: Numeric

PERS5: F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disa

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer'
-2	Not applicable
-1	Dont know
0	None

Others

NOTES

F8 Are there any persons in this household who need special care because of disability or illness?

PERSONCO: personcode**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

PROXY: PROXY INTERVIEW**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

COMMENTS: comments

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

AA1_1: AA1.1 Are you entitled to a State old age pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA2_1: AA2.1 Do you receive a State old age pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA3_1: AA3.1 When did you start receiving it? (enter year)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 2002 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA4_1: AA4.1 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA5_1: AA5.1 Where is the money collected?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At a bank
2	At a post office
3	From a mobile pay point
4	Civic centre
5	School
6	Shauco
7	All Pay
8	teba
9	Police Station

AA6_1: AA6.1 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
3	Someone collects on my behalf

AA1_2: AA1.2 Are you entitled to a Disability pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA2_2: AA2.2 Do you receive a Disability pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA3_2: AA3.2 When did you start receiving it? (enter year)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 2002 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA4_2: AA4.2 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 660 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA5_2: AA5.2 Where is the money collected?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At a bank
2	At a post office
3	From a mobile pay point
4	Civic centre
5	School
6	Shauco
7	All Pay
8	teba
9	Police Station

AA6_2: AA6.2 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
3	Someone collects on my behalf

AA1_3: AA1.3 Are you entitled to a Veteran's pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA2_3: AA2.3 Do you receive a Veteran's pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA3_3: AA3.3 When did you start receiving it? (enter year)**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1984 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA4_3: AA4.3 What is the amount you receive monthly from the grant?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 2700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA5_3: AA5.3 Where is the money collected?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At a bank
2	At a post office
3	From a mobile pay point
4	Civic centre
5	School
6	Shauco
7	All Pay
8	teba
9	Police Station

AA6_3: AA6.3 Does someone accompany you when you collect your pension?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
3	Someone collects on my behalf

AA7: AA7 Do you have / did you have any difficulties in accessing your pension?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA8_1: AA8.2 What are / what were these difficulties?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Getting pension paid into a bank account
2	Getting a new power of attorney
3	Grant stops when not collected
4	Office runs out of money
5	No back pay
6	New ID book
7	Officers unhelpful / rude
8	Not paid on time

9	Getting pension approved due to my age
10	Long queues
11	Only receiving R500 instead of the R620

AA8_2: AA8.2 What are / what were these difficulties?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Getting pension paid into a bank account
2	Getting a new power of attorney
3	Grant stops when not collected
4	Office runs out of money
5	No back pay
6	New ID book
7	Officers unhelpful / rude
8	Not paid on time
9	Getting pension approved due to my age
10	Long queues
11	Only receiving R500 instead of the R620

AA9_1: AA9.1 What type of work did you do for the main part of your working life?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	illegal activities
-4	Missing Data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Traditional leaders or government officials
2	Professionals eg.lawyers/teachers/nurses/religious leaders
3	Technicians/police officers/social worker/midwives/engineers
4	Clerks eg.secretarial/office admin clerks/tellers/cashiers
5	Service workers & shop & market sales workers/waiters/models
6	Skilled agricultral and fishery workers eg farming & mining
7	Craft and related trade workers eg builders/painters/sewing
8	Plant & machine operators & asemblers,drivers/factory worker
9	Elementary occupations eg street vendors/hawkers/farm labour
10	Armed forces
11	Miner
12	Never worked

AA9_2: AA9.2 Have you ever received a pension payment of any kind from your employer?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, lumpsum
2	Yes, payments

3	Yes, both
4	Yes, uncertain how paid
5	No

AA9_3: AA9.3 Do you receive money from children living elsewhere?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, regularly
2	Yes, from time to time
3	No

AA10_1: AA10.1 Do you regularly give money to family members who live elsewhere?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA10_21A: AA10.2.1a What is the money for?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Education
2	Groceries / Food
3	Board and lodge / Rent
4	Pocket money
5	Charity
6	Neighbours borrow

AA10_21B: AA10.2.1b What is the average monthly amount?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA10_22A: AA10.2.2a What is the money for?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Education
2	Groceries / Food
3	Board and lodge / Rent
4	Pocket money
5	Charity
6	Neighbours borrow

AA10_22B: AA10.2.2b What is the average monthly amount?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA10_23A: AA10.2.3a What is the money for?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Education
2	Groceries / Food
3	Board and lodge / Rent
4	Pocket money
5	Charity
6	Neighbours borrow

AA10_23B: AA10.2.3b What is the average monthly amount?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - -1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

AA11: AA11 How much of your pension and your own money can you keep for yourself?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	None
2	A little
3	Some
4	Most
5	All

AA12_1: AA12.1 Have you ever used your pension to start / support an income earning proj

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

AA12.1 Have you ever used your pension to start / support an income earning project or a small business?

AA12_2: QQ12.2 Have you ever taken a loan from a loan-shark or micro-lender or a micro-l

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

QQ12.2 Have you ever taken a loan from a loan-shark or micro-lender or a micro-loan for pensioners?

AA13: AA13 How do you rate your health at present?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Average
4	Poor
5	Very poor

AA14_1: AA14.1 Do you belong to a Senior centre or luncheon club?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_2: AA14.2 Do you belong to a Church group / choir?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_3: AA14.3 Do you belong to a Burial society?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_4: AA14.4 Do you belong to a Stokvel?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_5: AA14.5 Do you belong to a Sports club?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_6: AA14.6 Do you belong to a School organisation?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_7: AA14.7 Do you belong to a Trade union?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_8: AA14.8 Do you belong to a Political party / organisation?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA14_9: AA14.9 Do you belong to a Womens club / organisation?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	Yes
2	No

AA14_10: AA14.10 Do you belong to a Community based organisation?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA15: AA15 Thinking about crime & violence how would you say that compared to two year

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	More safe
2	The same
3	Less safe

Others

NOTES

AA15 Thinking about crime & violence how would you say that compared to two years ago how safe do you feel?

AA16: AA16 Thinking over your whole life which one of these would have made your life

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	More personal independence to make your own choice in life
2	Better education
3	More equality for people like yourself

Others

NOTES

AA16 Thinking over your whole life which one of these would have made your life better?

AA17_1: AA17.1 Have you personally attended a community meeting?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA17_2: AA17.2 Have you personally got together with others to raise local concerns / ma

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

AA17.2 Have you personally got together with others to raise local concerns / matters?

AA17_3: AA17.3 Have you personally complained to an official?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

AA17_4: AA17.4 Have you personally worked to get a party candidate elected into governme

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

AA17.4 Have you personally worked to get a party candidate elected into government?

AA18: AA18 Taking all things together,how satisfied are you with your life as a whole

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data / Missing information

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

Others

NOTES

AA18 Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

AA19_1: AA19.1 What are three good things in your life?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Nothing Else
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	None / Nothing
2	Having a home
3	RDP house
4	Family
5	Family fun
6	Water and electricity
7	Toilet facilities
8	Fields / livestock for farming
9	Government pension
10	Hobbies

11	Health
12	Love and peace
13	Charity work
14	Pets
15	Stop drinking
16	Religious beliefs
17	Being alive / life
18	Motor vehicle
19	Giving advice
20	Employment
21	Holiday
22	Flying in a plane for the 1st time
23	Special treats / being spoilt
24	Finances
25	Giving children an education
26	Good neighbours / Friendly neighbours
27	Marriage
28	Food
29	The right to vote / liberation
30	RDP projects
31	Road improvements
32	Clinic in area / clinic nearby
33	White wedding
34	Water
35	Electricity

AA19_2: AA19.2 What are three good things in your life?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Nothing Else
-4	Missin data / Missing information

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	None / Nothing
2	Having a home
3	RDP house
4	Family
5	Family fun
6	Water and electricity
7	Toilet facilities
8	Fields / livestock for farming
9	Government pension
10	Hobbies
11	Health
12	Love and peace
13	Charity work
14	Pets
15	Stop drinking
16	Religious beliefs
17	Being alive / life
18	Motor vehicle
19	Giving advice
20	Employment
21	Holiday
22	Flying in a plane for the 1st time
23	Special treats / being spoilt
24	Finances
25	Giving children an education
26	Good neighbours / Friendly neighbours
27	Marriage
28	Food
29	The right to vote / liberation
30	RDP projects
31	Road improvements
32	Clinic in area / clinic nearby
33	White wedding
34	Water
35	Electricity

AA19_3: AA19.3 What are three good things in your life?**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica02****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Nothing Else
-4	Missin data / Missing information
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	None / Nothing
2	Having a home
3	RDP house
4	Family
5	Family fun
6	Water and electricity
7	Toilet facilities
8	Fields / livestock for farming
9	Government pension
10	Hobbies
11	Health
12	Love and peace
13	Charity work
14	Pets
15	Stop drinking
16	Religious beliefs
17	Being alive / life
18	Motor vehicle
19	Giving advice
20	Employment
21	Holiday
22	Flying in a plane for the 1st time
23	Special treats / being spoilt

24	Finances
25	Giving children an education
26	Good neighbours / Friendly neighbours
27	Marriage
28	Food
29	The right to vote / liberation
30	RDP projects
31	Road improvements
32	Clinic in area / clinic nearby
33	White wedding
34	Water
35	Electricity

DRAID6: DRA ID NUMBER

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1113 Format: Numeric

PERS6: personcode

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica02**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missin data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

DRAID: draid**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1061 Format: Numeric

UN: Unique Number**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1001 - 1061006 Format: Numeric

QUESNO:**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1978 Format: Numeric

QB2A: QB2a Person Code 2002**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

QB2B: QB2b Person Code 2009**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

QB3: QB3 Xs relationship to head of household**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Head of household
2	Spouse, partner
3	Son, daughter
4	Father, mother
5	Grandchild
6	Grandparent
7	Mother/father in-law
8	Son/daughter in-law
9	Brother/sister in-law
10	Aunt, uncle
11	Sister, brother
12	Niece, nephew
13	Cousin
14	Great-grandparent
15	Household help
16	Lodger
17	Other family
18	Other non-family

QB4: QB4 X's Gender

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Male
2	Female

QB5: QB5 X's Age

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -5 - 102 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QB6: QB6 X's Marital Status

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	Married
2	Never married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated

QB7: QB7 X's level of Education

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	No schooling - cannot read, write
2	No schooling - can read, write
3	Grade 1-2
4	Grade 3-4/ Std 1-2
5	Grade 5-7/ Std 3-5
6	Grade 8-9/ Std 6-7/ Form 1-2
7	Grade 10-11/ Std 8-9/ Form 3-4
8	Matric/ Grade 12/ Std 12/ Form 5
9	Grade 8 + diploma
10	Matric + diploma
11	Matric + teacher training
12	Matric + nursing
13	University courses
14	Completed University degree
15	Creche/daycare
16	Pre-primary

QB70: QB7 OTHER level of education**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

QB8: QB8 Reason for X's absence**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	Not absent
1	Employment
2	Looking for employment
3	Schooling
4	Training
5	Personal reasons
6	Escape violence, political problems
7	Visiting spouse, family
8	Visiting friends
9	Visiting other home
10	Living with other partner
11	Prison
12	Hospital
13	Business

QB80: QB8 OTHER reason for being absent**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

QB9: QB9 Number of months X has been absent

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 1825 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Less than one month
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	None

PRIMARYFIRST: Indicator of each first matching case as Primary

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Duplicate Case
1	Primary Case

QUESTNUMBER:

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1978 Format: Numeric

QBA2: QBA2 Person Code 2002**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

QBA4: QBA4 Person Gender 2002**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Male
2	Female

QBA5: QBA5 Person Age 2002**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QBA6: QBA6 What has happened to person x

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Still there
2	Not there

QBA7: QBA7 Why is x no longer there

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Temporarily absent

2	Moved away permanently
3	Died

QBA8: QBA8 How long ago did x move away or die

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 990 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Less than one month
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	None

QBA9: QBA9 Was x receiving a grant

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	No
2	Yes, old age grant
3	Yes, child support grant

4	yes, care Dependency grant
5	yes, Foster Care grant
6	Other

QBA9AO: QBA9a OTHER grant received

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

QBA10: QBA10 If moved away permanently, what is the main reason

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Employment
2	Live with relatives
3	Live with friends
4	Live with other partner
5	Start own family
6	Schooling
7	Escape violence, political problems
8	Prison
9	Old people's home
10	Hospital
11	Deceased
12	Other

QBA10A: QBA10a OTHER**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

QBA11: QBA11 If x died what was the cause of death**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Sudden illness
2	Long term illness
3	Violence
4	Traffic accident
5	Work accident
6	Accident at home
7	TB/AIDS
8	Other

QBA11AO: QBA11a OTHER reason for moving away permanently**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

PRIMARYLAST: Indicator of each last matching case as Primary**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Duplicate Case
1	Primary Case

QC1: QC1 Code of Person

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QC2: QC2 Number of months worked last year

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 365 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
----	------------

QC3: QC3 Number of hours X work per week

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 130 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QC4: QC4 X worked in the last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QC5: QC5 The main reason X did not work last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Care for children or older relatives
2	Suffers from chronic illness or disability
3	Student
4	Retired
5	Works occasionally
6	Is looking for employment but cannot find
7	Has independent income and doesn't need to work

QC6: QC6 The job X does?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -99 - 69 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Illegal activities
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Traditional leaders or government officials
2	Professionals e.g. lawyers, doctors, teachers, nurses, businesspersons, religious leaders

3	Technicians and associate professionals e.g. traditional healers, midwives, computers technicians, engineers, social workers, police officers
4	Clerks e.g. secretarial, office admin clerks, tellers, and cashiers
5	Service workers and shop and market sales workers, waiters, models
6	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers, e.g. farming and fishing
7	Craft and related trades workers, e.g. builders, painters, electrical, sewing, craftsperson (with wood, metal, textile, food)
8	Plant and machine operators and assemblers, machine operators, drivers, factory workers
9	Elementary occupations, e.g. street vendors, hawkers, domestic workers, farm labourers, unskilled labourers
10	Armed forces

QC7: QC7 X's main activity in the job

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Agriculture, hunting and forestry
2	Fishing
3	Mining and quarrying
4	Manufacturing
5	Electricity, gas and water supply
6	Construction
7	Wholesale and retail trade incl. informal sector trading
8	Hotels and restaurants
9	Transport, storage, and communications
10	Financial intermediation, insurance, banking
11	Real estate, renting and business, research and computer activities
12	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security
13	Education

14	Health and social work
15	Other community social and personal services, police municipal workers domestic workers

QC8: QC8 X's main job does. X works as an:**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Employee
2	Employer
3	Unwaged family worker
4	Is self-employed
5	Is member of cooperative

QC80: QC8 OTHER Job status**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

QC9: QC9 Number of people who work with X**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	One
2	2 to 5 persons
3	6 to 9 persons
4	10 to 49 persons
5	50 to 199 persons
6	200 or more persons

QC10: QC10 The location of X's main job

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At home - without separate workshop/space
2	At home - with separate workshop/space
3	On a street
4	In a firm, business, office, private institutions
5	In a factory, assembly plant
6	In a market
7	In the house of an employer, customer
8	On a farm

9	Government institution
---	------------------------

QC100: QC10 OTHER location for X's main job**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

QPC: QPC Person Code**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QPI: QPI Proxy interview**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA11: AA11 Respondent entitled to any of the following grants (old age pension)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA31: QAA31 Year when respondent started receiving it (old age pension)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 6570 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QAA41: AA41 Monthly Grant received by respondent In Rands (old age pension)**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 9610 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QAA51: QAA51 Place where the money is collected by the respondent (old age pension)**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify in GRID)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At bank
2	At a post office
3	From a mobile pay point

QAA61: QAA61 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (old age pension)**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
3	Someone collects on my behalf

QAA12: QAA12 Respondent entitled to disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA22: QAA22 Respondent receives disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA32: QAA32 YEAR which respondent received the disability grant

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 7300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA42: QAA42 Amount In Rands (disability grant)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 960 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA52: QAA52 Place where respondent collects money (disability grant)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify in GRID)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	At bank
2	At a post office
3	From a mobile pay point

QAA62: QAA62 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (disability grant)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No
3	Someone collects on my behalf

Others

NOTES

QAA62 Someone accompanies respondent when collecting pension (disability grant)

QAA21: AA21 The respondent receives any of the following grants (old age pension)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA7: QAA7 Respondent have difficulties in accessing pension

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA8A: QAA8a Difficulties faced by the respondent (Record up to two)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Getting pension paid into a bank account
2	Getting a new power of attorney
3	Grant stops when not collected
4	Office runs out of money
5	No back pay
6	New ID book
7	Officers unhelpful/rude
8	Not paid on time
9	Others (specify)

QAA8B: QAA8b Difficulties faced by the respondent

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Getting pension paid into a bank account
2	Getting a new power of attorney
3	Grant stops when not collected
4	Office runs out of money
5	No back pay
6	New ID book
7	Officers unhelpful/rude
8	Not paid on time
9	Others (specify)

QAA9: QAA9 Changes to respondent's life when he/she started receiving pension

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 136 Range: - Format: character

QAA101: QAA101Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension eac

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

QAA101Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension each month

QAA102: QAA102 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension ea

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

QAA102 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension each month

QAA103: QAA103 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension ea

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

QAA103 Three first things done by the respondent when he/she collects pension each month

QAA11WHATTYPEOFWORKDIDYOU DO: QAA11 Type of work done by the respondent for the main part of working in life

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

QAA12HAVEYOU RECEIVED ANY PENSION FR: QAA12 Respondent received a pension payment of any kind from your employer

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, lump sum
2	Yes, Payments
3	yes, both
4	yes, uncertain how paid
5	No

QAA14DOYOURECEIVEMONEYFROMCHILDR: QAA14 Respondent receives money from children living elsewhere

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, regularly
2	Yes, from time to time
3	No

QAA15: QAA15 Respondent regularly gives money to family members who live elsewhere

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA160: QAA160 Purpose of the money and the amount

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

QAA161: QAA161 Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA162: QAA162 Purpose of the money

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

QAA162R: QAA162 Amount in rands**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QAA163: QAA163 Purpose of the money**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

QAA163R: QAA163 Amount in rands**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA17: QAA17 The amount of pension money and own money respondent keeps for self**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	None
2	A little
3	Some
4	Most
5	All

QAA18: QAA18 Pension money ever been used to start/support an income earning project or**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

QAA18 Pension money ever been used to start/support an income earning project or a small business by the respondent

QAA19: QAA19 Respondent took a loan from a money-lender or a micro-loan for pensioners

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA20: QAA20 Respondent's rating his/her health at present, whether it is very good, go

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Average
4	Poor
5	Very poor

Others

NOTES

QAA20 Respondent's rating his/her health at present, whether it is very good, good, average, poor or very poor

QAA21COMPARETOTHREEYEARSAGO: QAA21 Respondent compares health from three years ago whether it is better, the

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Average
4	Poor
5	Very poor

Others

NOTES

QAA21 Respondent compares health from three years ago whether it is better, the same, or worse

QAA22COMPAREDTOPEOPLEYOURAGE: QAA22 Respondent compares health to other people of the same age, whether his/he

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Average
4	Poor
5	Very poor

Others

NOTES

QAA22 Respondent compares health to other people of the same age, whether his/her health is better, the same, or worse

QAA23COMPAREDTOTHREEYEARSAGOISMO: QAA23 Respondent compares whether moving around (walking for example) is easier,

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Average
4	Poor
5	Very poor

Others

NOTES

QAA23 Respondent compares whether moving around (walking for example) is easier, the same, or harder to three years ago

QAA241: QAA241 Senior Centre or Luncheon

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA242: QAA242 Church Group/Choir

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA243: QAA243 Burial Society**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA244: QAA244 Stokvel**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA245: QAA245 Sports Club**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA246: QAA246 School Organisation

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA247: QAA247 Trade Union

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA248: QAA248 Political Party/Organisation

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA249: QAA249 Womens Club/Organisation

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA2410: QAA2410 Community Based Organisation

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QAA2411: QAA2411 Steet Village Committee

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	Yes
2	No

QAA25: QAA25 Respondent's impression about crime and violence at present compared to tw

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	More safe
2	The same
3	Less safe

Others

NOTES

QAA25 Respondent's impression about crime and violence at present compared to two years ago

QAA26: QAA26 Respondent's view about his/her life situation and what made it better

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	More personal independence to make your own choices in life
2	Better education
3	More equality for people like yourself

QAA27: QAA27 Respondent's satisfaction with her life circumstances

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA281: QAA281 Financial Situation

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA282: QAA282 Respect shown to the respondent by others

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA283: QAA283 Relations within family

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA284: QAA284 Place where respondent lives

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA285: QAA285 Respondent's ability to get around

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA286: QAA286 The things accomplished by the respondent

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

QAA29: QAA29 Respondent has a close friend in whom he/she can confide/talk about the in

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

Others

NOTES

QAA29 Respondent has a close friend in whom he/she can confide/talk about the innermost concerns and feelings

QAA30: QAA30 How much the respondents is able to help others in the household

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	A lot

QAA301: QAA30.1 Three ways the respondents helps others

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

QAA302: QAA302 Three ways the respondents helps others

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Range: - Format: character

QAA303: QAA303 Three ways the respondents helps others

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

QA31: QAA31How much the respondents is able to help others in the community

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	A lot

QAA311: QAA311 Three ways the respondents helps others

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Range: - Format: character

QAA312: QAA312 Three ways the respondents helps others**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

QAA313: QAA313 Three ways the respondents helps others**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

QAA32A: QAA32 Three good things in respondent's life**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 128 Range: - Format: character

QAA32B: QAA32b Three good things in respondent's life**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 71 Range: - Format: character

QAA32C: QAA32c Three good things in respondent's life**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 77 Range: - Format: character

PERSONCODE:**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 33 Format: Numeric

QD11A: QD11a Old Age Grant Receives**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD11B: QD11b Amount in rands**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD12A: QD12a DisAbility Grant Receives**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD12B: QD12b Amount in rands**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1050 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD13A: QD13a Employer Pension**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD13B: QD13b Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -4 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD14A: QD14a Unemployment Insurance Fund

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes

2	No
---	----

QD14B: QD14b Amount in rands

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD15A: QD15a Child Support Grant Receives

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD15B: QD15b Amount in rands

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 960 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD16A: QD16a Foster Care Grant Receives

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD16B: QD16b Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD17A: QD17a Care Dependency Grant Receives

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD17B: QD17b Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 960 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD18A: QD18a Grant In Aid Receives**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD18B: QD18b Amount in rands**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 230 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD19A: QD19a Food Parcels/Food Vouchers**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD19B: QD19b Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -4 - 750 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD110A: QD110a Earnings From a Public Works

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD110B: QD110b Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD111A: QD111a Retirement Annuity/ Receives

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD111B: QD111b Amount in rands**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 5080 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD112A: QD112a Earnings From Paid Works**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD112B: QD112b Amount in rands**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -4 - 21000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD113A: QD113a Earnings From Odd Jobs

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD113B: QD113b Amount in rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QF1: QF1 Member of this household sick or injured**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QF2: QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure

6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury

QF2_2: QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury

QF2_3: QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury

QF2_4: QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury

QF2_5: QF2 The nature of the sickness or injury

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Flu/colds/pneumonia/bronchitis
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke

7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Accidental injury

QF20: QF2 Other Nature of sickness or injury

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

QF3: QF3 Duration of X's sickness or injury (days)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -5 - 608956 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QF4: QF4 Person consulted to treat the sickness or injury

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify IN GRID)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	No-one
2	Clinic/hospital
3	Private doctor
4	Traditional healer
5	Pharmacy, chemist
6	Shop/Supermarket
7	Consulted more than one agency
8	Some persons consulted, others did not

QF4_2: QF4 Person consulted to treat the sickness or injury**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify IN GRID)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	No-one
2	Clinic/hospital
3	Private doctor
4	Traditional healer
5	Pharmacy, chemist
6	Shop/Supermarket
7	Consulted more than one agency
8	Some persons consulted, others did not

QF40: QF4 Other person who has been consulted to treat the sickness or injury**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

QF5: QF5 Can access medicine when needed**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, always
2	Yes, sometimes
3	No, never

QF6: QF6 Members of this household have a difficulty in accessing their anti-retrovir**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, always
2	Yes, sometimes
3	No, never

Others

NOTES

QF6 Members of this household have a difficulty in accessing their anti-retroviral if they need them

QUESTNUMBER1:

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 5 - 1935 Format: Numeric

F7: QF7 Person Code

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QF8: QF8 Nature of his/her impairment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Epilepsy/fits
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Blindness
13	Paralysis
14	Deafness
15	Amputee

QF8_1: QF8 Nature of his/her impairment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Epilepsy/fits
2	Stress, depression
3	Diabetes
4	Heart conditions
5	High blood pressure
6	Stroke
7	Asthmatic conditions
8	Arthritis, gout
9	Mental disability/downs syndrome
10	Ulcers, stomach ailments
11	Cancer/growth/tumour
12	Blindness
13	Paralysis
14	Deafness
15	Amputee

QF80: QF8 Other nature of his/her impairment

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

QF9: QF9 Needs special care

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	Yes, always
2	Yes, sometimes
3	No

QF10: QF10 Time she/he began to require special care

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -99 - 4380 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-99	Less than one month
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QF11: QF11 Main caregiver to this person

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QF110: QF11 Other main care giver to this person**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

QNO: Questionnaire Number**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1978 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

EANO: Enumerator Area Number**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010235 - 2750350 Format: Numeric

DRAID2002:**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1110 Format: Numeric

RC: Respondent Category**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	urban African
2	urban Coloured
3	rural African

N01: N01 Person 55 or older live here**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

QB5_NU:**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

N04OOT: QN04 Outcome of tracking**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	Matched
2	Unmatched

QA1LS: QA1 Language spoken by respondent

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	English
2	Xhosa
3	Afrikaans
4	Southern Sotho
5	Zulu

QA1LS2: QA1.2 Language spoken by respondent

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	English

2	Xhosa
3	Afrikaans
4	Southern Sotho
5	Zulu

QA10: QA1 Other Language mainly spoken in the household

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

QA2: QA2 Number of years head of this household has lived here

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Head of household's whole life
-95	<1 year
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QA3: QA3 Number of years head of this household has lived in this house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -96 - 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-96	Head of household's whole life
-95	<1 year
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QA4: QA4 Household permanent home

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA41: QA41 Household has another home in the Eastern Cape/Western Cape/ Other Province

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Eastern Cape
2	Western Cape

QA5: QA5 Type of dwelling dwelling

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Single dwelling
2	Multiple dwelling

QA51: QA51 House RDP Subsidised

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	Yes, RDP/RDP-subsidised
2	No

QA6: QA6 Type of house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (Specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard
2	Traditional dwelling/Hut
3	Flat in a block of flats
4	Townhouse cluster/semi-detached house
5	House/Flat/Room in backyard
6	Informal dwelling/shack, not in a backyard
7	Informal dwelling/shack, in a backyard
8	Room(s)/Garage not in a backyard but on a shared property
9	Container

A6_1: QA6 Type of house (second house)

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-5	Other (Specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard
2	Traditional dwelling/Hut
3	Flat in a block of flats
4	Townhouse cluster/semi-detached house
5	House/Flat/Room in backyard
6	Informal dwelling/shack, not in a backyard
7	Informal dwelling/shack, in a backyard
8	Room(s)/Garage not in a backyard but on a shared property
9	Container

QA60: QA6 Other type of house in which the household live

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

QA7: QA7 Total no of rooms

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

QA8: QA8 Dwelling

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Owned by someone in the household
2	Rented
3	Free (no rent is paid)

QA9: QA9 Main source drinking water

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (Specify
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Piped (tap) water in dwelling
2	Piped (tap) water on site or in yard
3	Public tap
4	Water carrier/tanker
5	Borehole on site
6	Borehole off site/Communal
7	Rainwater tank on site
8	Flowing water/stream
9	Dam/Pool/Stagnant water
10	Well
11	Spring

QA90: QA9 Other source of drinking water for members of this household

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

QA101: QA101 Flush toilet inside

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA102: QA102 Flush toilet outside

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA103: QA103 Chemical toilet**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA104: QA104 Pit toilet**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA105: QA105 VIP**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA106: QA106 Bucket toilet**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA107: QA107 No toilet**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes-On site
2	Yes-Off site
3	No

QA111: QA111 Tell or cell Phone**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA112: QA112 Stove/Electricity/ Gas**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA113: QA113 Stove Coal wood paraffin

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA114: QA114 Electricity

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA115: QA115 Television

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA116: QA116 Radio stereo

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA117: QA117 Fridge or freezer

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA118: QA118 Sewing machine

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA119: QA119 Car

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA1110: QA1110 Bicycle

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA1111: QA1111MotorCycle

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QA1112: QA1112 Computer

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QB11M: QB11M Number of persons who live in house, 16 & older men

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QB11W: QB11W Number of persons who live in house16 or older women

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QB11T: QB11T Total number of persons who live in house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QB12B: QB12B Total number of persons who live in house 0-15 boys

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QB12G: QB12G Number of persons who live in house 0-15 girls

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QB12T: QB12T Total number of persons who live in house 0-15

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD21: QD21Savings and interest

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD21R: QD21 Amount in Rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD22: QD22 Property rental

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	Yes
2	No

QD22R: QD22 Amount in Rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD23: QD23 Church NGO

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD23R: QD23 Amount in Rands**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -5 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD24: QD24 Money from lodgers**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD24R: QD24 Amount in Rands**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD25: QD25 Money from a person OUTSIDE house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD25R: D25 Amount in Rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD26: QD26 Goods from a person OUTSIDE house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD26R: QD26 Amount in Rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD27O: QD27 Other**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

QD27R: QD27 Amount in Rands**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD3: QD3 What people of this household do when they get their money**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	Pool all their income
2	Pool some of their income
3	Each keeps their own income
4	Cannot say/unsure

QB13: QB13 Total number of persons who live in house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD4: QD4 The one with the most say on how money is spent

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD51: QD51 Household own livestock**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD52: QD52 Number livestock that the household own**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD521: QD521 Chickens, ducks, geese**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD522: QD522 Pigs

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD523: QD523 Horses, mules and donkeys

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD524: QD524 Sheep and Goats

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD525: QD525 Cattle

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD6: QD6 Household grows its own vegetables**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD7: QD7 Cost of vegetables**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QD8: QD8 Anyone with a bank account**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QD9: QD9 Anyone with a STOKVEL

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE11: QE11 Past 12 months unforeseen expenses

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE121C: QE121 Code of expenses and amounts involved

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Funeral expenses
2	Expenses relating to traditional customs or ceremonies
3	Voluntary building renovations/construction
4	Education related expenses
5	Damages/renovations because of rain/storms
6	Damages/renovations because of fire
7	Payments for bail/legal representation, etc

QE121O:

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 72 Range: - Format: character

QE121R: QE121 Amount in Rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -5 - 150000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE122C: QE122 Code of expenses and amounts involved

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Funeral expenses
2	Expenses relating to traditional customs or ceremonies
3	Voluntary building renovations/construction
4	Education related expenses

5	Damages/renovations because of rain/storms
6	Damages/renovations because of fire
7	Payments for bail/legal representation, etc

QE1220: QE122 Other Expenses

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

QE122R: QE122 Amount in Rands

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -4 - 14000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE123C: QE123 Code of expenses and amounts involved

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Funeral expenses
2	Expenses relating to traditional customs or ceremonies
3	Voluntary building renovations/construction
4	Education related expenses
5	Damages/renovations because of rain/storms
6	Damages/renovations because of fire
7	Payments for bail/legal representation, etc

QE123: QE123 Other Expenses

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

QE123R: QE123 Amount in Rands

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Funeral expenses
2	Expenses relating to traditional customs or ceremonies
3	Voluntary building renovations/construction
4	Education related expenses
5	Damages/renovations because of rain/storms
6	Damages/renovations because of fire

7	Payments for bail/legal representation, etc
---	---

QE21A: QE21a Amount of spent on groceries in the last month (excluding meat, vegetables**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -4 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE21a Amount of spent on groceries in the last month (excluding meat, vegetables, fruit)

QE21B: QE21b Amount of money spent on groceries in the Last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -4 - 48000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE22A: QE22a Amount of money spent on Vegetables and Fruits last month**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -4 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE22B: QE22b Amount of money spent on vegetables in the Last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE26A: QE26a Amount of spent on Rates last month**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 6581 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE26B: QE26b Amount of money spent on rates in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 4800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE27A: QE27a Amount of spent on Electricity last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 4124 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE27B: QE27b Amount of money spent on electricity in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE23A: QE23a Amount of spent on Meat, chicken, fish last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE23B: QE23b Amount of money spent on meat, chicken and fish in the Last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 24000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE24A: QE24a Amount of spent on Food eaten out or bought from street vendor**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 7200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE24B: QE24b Amount of money spent on food eaten out or bought from street vendor in th**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE24b Amount of money spent on food eaten out or bought from street vendor in the Last 12 months

QE25A: QE25a Amount of spent on Rent or bond payment on dwelling

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE25B: QE25b Amount of money spent on rent or bond payment on dwelling in the Last 12 m

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 19200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE25b Amount of money spent on rent or bond payment on dwelling in the Last 12 months

QE28A: QE28a Amount of spent on Water last month

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 9180 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE28B: QE28b Amount of money spent on water in the Last 12 months

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 5760 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE29A: QE29a Amount of spent on Fuel (coal, paraffin and wood) last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE29B: QE29b Amount of money spent on fuel in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE210A: QE210a Amount of spent on Telephone last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE210B: QE210b Amount of money spent on telephone in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 36000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE211A: QE211a Amount of spent on Hire Purchase repayments for furniture, appliances**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 2600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE211B: QE211b Amount of money spent on hire purchase repayments for furniture appliance**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 8400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE211b Amount of money spent on hire purchase repayments for furniture appliances in the Last 12 months

QE212A: QE212a Amount of spent on Clothing and shoes (laybye payments)**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE212B: QE212b Amount of money spent on clothing and shoes (laybye payments) in the Last**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE212b Amount of money spent on clothing and shoes (laybye payments) in the Last 12 months

QE213A: QE213a Amount of spent on Health (doctors' visits, medicines) last month**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 2850 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE213B: QE213b Amount of money spent on health (doctor's visits, medicines) in the Last**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 9600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE213b Amount of money spent on health (doctor's visits, medicines) in the Last 12 months

QE214A: QE214a Amount of spent on Personal items last month (hair cuts, toiletries, birt**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE214a Amount of spent on Personal items last month (hair cuts, toiletries, birthday gifts)

QE214B: QE214b Amount of money spent on personal items (hair cuts, toiletries, birthday**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE214b Amount of money spent on personal items (hair cuts, toiletries, birthday gifts) in the Last 12 months

QE215A: QE215a Amount of spent on Transportation**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE215B: QE215b Amount of money spent on transportation in the Last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE216A: QE216a Amount of spent on Church dues, clubs last month**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 9600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE216B: QE216b Amount of money spent on church dues, clubs in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 5400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE217AA: QE217aa Amount of spent on School uniforms, books, transport to school (includi

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 4000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE217aa Amount of spent on School uniforms, books, transport to school (including tertiary education) last months

QE217AB: QE217ab Amount of money spent on school uniforms, books, transport to school in

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 24000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE217ab Amount of money spent on school uniforms, books, transport to school in the Last 12 months

QE217BA: QE217ba Amount of spent on School fees, including payment for tuition (includin

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 8000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE217ba Amount of spent on School fees, including payment for tuition (including tertiary education) last month

QE217BB: QE217bb Amount of money spent on school fees in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 48000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE218A: QE218a Amount of spent on Alcohol last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 2500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE218B: QE218b Amount of money spent on alcohol in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 2400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE219A: QE219a Amount of spent on Tobacco last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE219B: QE219b Amount of money spent on tobacco in the Last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE220A: QE220a Amount of spent on Holidays and entertainment last month**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE220B: QE220b Amount of money spent on holidays and entertainment in the Last 12 months**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 9600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE221A: QE221a Amount of spent on Lottery and gambling last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: -5 - 650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE221B: QE221b Amount of money spent on lottery and gambling in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE222A: QE222a Amount of spent on Money or goods given to person outside the house last

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE222a Amount of spent on Money or goods given to person outside the house last month

QE222B: QE222b Amount of money spent on money or goods given to person outside the house

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 8400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE222b Amount of money spent on money or goods given to person outside the house in the Last 12 months

QE223A: QE223a Amount of spent on Burial society dues last month

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1070 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE223B: QE223b Amount of money spent on burial society in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE224A: QE224a Amount of spent on Stokvel last month**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE224B: QE224b Amount of money spent on stokvel in the Last 12 months**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE225A: QE225a Amount of spent on Savings last month**Data file:** Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE225B: QE225b Amount of money spent on savings in the Last 12 months

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE226A: QE226a Amount of spent on Payment of other debts, instalments or micro loans, e

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE226a Amount of spent on Payment of other debts, instalments or micro loans, etc

QE226B: QE226b Amount of money spent on payment of other debts, instalments, microloans

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 12000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE226b Amount of money spent on payment of other debts, instalments, microloans in the Last 12 months

QE227A: QE227a Amount of spent on Money spent on bussiness, farming or livestock last m

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE227a Amount of spent on Money spent on bussiness, farming or livestock last month

QE227B: QE227b Amount of money spent on business, farming, livestock in the Last 12 mont

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Others

NOTES

QE227b Amount of money spent on business, farming, livestock in the Last 12 months

QE3: QE3 Amount of money this household spends in a typical month on all its expense

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	R0-R399
2	R400- R799
3	R800- R1199
4	R1200- R1799
5	R1800- R2499
6	R2500- R4999
7	R5000- R9999
8	R10000 or more

Others

NOTES

QE3 Amount of money this household spends in a typical month on all its expenses

QE4: QE4 Method of paying for food

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Cash

2	Credit / book
3	Both

QE51: QE51 Do members of this household have any debts at present?

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE521A: QE521a Type of Debt

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Clothing account
2	Account at furniture store

3	Education fees
4	Paraffin
5	Food and groceries (incl meat
6	Home loan
7	Construction/building renovations (not part of home loan)
8	Telephone/cellphone account (exc. prepaid packages)
9	Advance / loan from work
10	Loan from micro-lender
11	Bank loan
12	Outstanding municipal/council rates/ water/ electricity

QE521B: QE521b Monthly repayment

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE521C: QE521c Outstanding debt amount

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 90000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE522A: QE522a Type of Debt

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Clothing account
2	Account at furniture store
3	Education fees
4	Paraffin
5	Food and groceries (incl meat
6	Home loan
7	Construction/building renovations (not part of home loan)
8	Telephone/cellphone account (exc. prepaid packages)
9	Advance / loan from work
10	Loan from micro-lender
11	Bank loan
12	Outstanding municipal/council rates/ water/ electricity

QE522B: QE522b Monthly repayment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 4800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE522C: QE522c Outstanding debt amount

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: -5 - 300500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE523A: QE523a Type of Debt

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Clothing account
2	Account at furniture store
3	Education fees
4	Paraffin
5	Food and groceries (incl meat
6	Home loan
7	Construction/building renovations (not part of home loan)
8	Telephone/cellphone account (exc. prepaid packages)
9	Advance / loan from work
10	Loan from micro-lender
11	Bank loan
12	Outstanding municipal/council rates/ water/ electricity

QE523B: QE523b Monthly repayment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE523C: QE523c Outstanding debt amount

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: -5 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

Q524A: QE524a Type of Debt

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Clothing account
2	Account at furniture store
3	Education fees
4	Paraffin
5	Food and groceries (incl meat
6	Home loan
7	Construction/building renovations (not part of home loan)
8	Telephone/cellphone account (exc. prepaid packages)
9	Advance / loan from work
10	Loan from micro-lender
11	Bank loan
12	Outstanding municipal/council rates/ water/ electricity

QE524B: QE524b Monthly repayment**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE524C: QE524c Outstanding debt amount**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE525A: QE525a Tye of Debt**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Clothing account
2	Account at furniture store
3	Education fees
4	Paraffin
5	Food and groceries (incl meat
6	Home loan
7	Construction/building renovations (not part of home loan)
8	Telephone/cellphone account (exc. prepaid packages)
9	Advance / loan from work
10	Loan from micro-lender
11	Bank loan
12	Outstanding municipal/council rates/ water/ electricity

QE525B: QE525b Monthly repayment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE525C: QE525c Outstanding debt amount**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: -5 - 5700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE526A: QE526a Type of Debt**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Clothing account
2	Account at furniture store
3	Education fees
4	Paraffin
5	Food and groceries (incl meat
6	Home loan
7	Construction/building renovations (not part of home loan)
8	Telephone/cellphone account (exc. prepaid packages)

9	Advance / loan from work
10	Loan from micro-lender
11	Bank loan
12	Outstanding municipal/council rates/ water/ electricity

QE526B: QE526b Monthly repayment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - -1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE526C: QE526c Outstanding debt amount

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - -1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

QE53: QE53 Household started repaying any of the above debts**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes, all
2	Yes, some
3	No, none

QE6: QE6 Financial difficulties this household experienced in the last three years**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE71: QE71 Ask a friend or relative for help**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE72: QE72 Ask employer for help**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE73: QE73 Ask church/NGO for help**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE74: QE74 Borrow from bank, money lender or loan shark

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE75: QE75 Cut down on food consumption

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE76: QE76 Try to find extra work

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE77: QE77 Run up an account with a shop

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE78: QE78 Apply for a grant

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE79: QE79 Apply for food parcels, food vouchers

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Yes
2	No

QE7100: QE710 Other option when the household is in financial crisis

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

QG1: QG1The extent to which this household is satisfied with the way it lives at pres

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied

Others

NOTES

QG1The extent to which this household is satisfied with the way it lives at present

Q2: QG2 Respondent's rating of the financial situation of this household AT PRESENT

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Average
4	Bad
5	Very bad

Q3: QG3 Respondent rating of the financial situation of the household compared to t

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	Better
2	Same
3	Worse

Others

NOTES

QG3 Respondent rating of the financial situation of the household compared to three years ago

■ QG4: QG4 The MAIN reason for the change in the financial situation of the household

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 160 Range: - Format: character

■ QG5: QG5 How the respondent expects life to be like for this household in five years

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -4 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	Better
2	Same
3	Worse

Others

NOTES

QG5 How the respondent expects life to be like for this household in five years time

QH11A: QH11a Someone lost a job**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH11B: QH11b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH12A: QH12a Someone got a job**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH12B: QH12b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago

5	5 years ago
---	-------------

QH13A: QH13a Someone lost a business**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH13B: QH13b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago

4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH14A: QH14a Someone started a business

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH14B: QH14b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

H15A: QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situat

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situation in the last six years

QH15A: QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situat

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

QH15a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's financial situation in the last six years

QH15B: QH15b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH21A: QH21 Lost a place to live**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH21 Lost a place to live

QH21B: QH21b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH22A: QH22a Got a place to live

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH22B: QH22b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH23A: QH23a Had a fire

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)

-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH23B: QH23b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH24A: QH24a Flooding

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH24B: QH24b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH25A: QH25a Was relocated

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH25B: QH25b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH26A: QH26a Made improvements inside the home

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH26B: QH26b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH27A: QH27a Got access to water and sanitation

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH27B: QH27b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH28A: QH28a Got access to electricity

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH28B: QH28b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH29A: QH29a Other factors that have affected your household's housing in the last six

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH29a Other factors that have affected your household's housing in the last six years

QH29B: QH29b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH32A: QH32a Birth(s)**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH32B: QH32b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH33A: QH33a Death of children**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH33B: QH33b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago

5	5 years ago
---	-------------

QH34A: QH34a Family breakdown

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH34B: QH34b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago

4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH35A: QH35a Imprisonment

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH35B: QH35b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH36A: QH36a Long-term hospitalisation

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH36B: QH36b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago

2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH37A: QH37a Experienced a stroke/heartattack

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH37B: QH37b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

H38A: QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangements

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangements in the last six years

QH38A: QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangements

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Range: - Format: character

Others

NOTES

QH38a Other factors that have affected respondent's household's living arrangements in the last six years

QH38B: QH38b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH41A: QH41a We don't get on any more because of personality problems**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

QH41B: QH41b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH42A: QH42a We don't get on any more because of money problems

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

0	No
1	Yes

QH42B: QH42b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH43A: QH43a We don't get on any more because of lack of space

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH43B: QH43b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH44A: QH44a We don't get on any more because of excessive alcohol and drug consumption

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH44a We don't get on any more because of excessive alcohol and drug consumption by some in household

QH44B: QH44b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH45A: QH45a We don't get on because we don't care for each other

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH45B: QH45b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

H46A: QH46a We get on better with each other

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH46B: QH46b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH47A: QH47a The main breadwinner moved away to live with another partner

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH47B: QH47b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH48A: QH48a New partners have come to live in the household

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH48B: QH48b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH49A: QH49a Some fail to contribute to household chores and finances

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH49B: QH49b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH410A: QH410a Other changes that have seriously affected family relations within the re

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH410a Other changes that have seriously affected family relations within the respondent's household in the last six years

QH410B: QH410b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH51A: QH51a Crime and violence**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH51B: QH51b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH52A: QH52a Access to new basic services like water, electricity and sanitation**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH52B: QH52b Duration over which the event/change happened**Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago

5	5 years ago
---	-------------

QH53A: QH53a New community centre

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH53B: QH53b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago

4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH54A: QH54a New clinic

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH54B: QH54b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago

3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH55A: QH55a Political conflict

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH55B: QH55b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago

2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH56A: QH56a Better represented in municipality/council

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH56B: QH56b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know

1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH57A: QH57a New sport facilities

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH57B: QH57b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: **Brazza2_SouthAfrica08**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable

-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH58A: QH58a New church(es) where people can be 'saved'/ 'born again'

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH58B: QH58b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer

-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH59A: QH59a Drugs

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

QH59B: QH59b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data

-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

QH510A: QH510a Other changes that have affected the respondent's community in the last

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
0	No
1	Yes

Others

NOTES

QH510a Other changes that have affected the respondent's community in the last six years

QH510B: QH510b Duration over which the event/change happened

Data file: Brazza2_SouthAfrica08

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-5	Other (specify)
-4	Missing data
-3	Refused to answer
-2	Not applicable
-1	Don't know
1	1-12 months ago
2	2 years ago
3	3 years ago
4	4 years ago
5	5 years ago

Download related resources

Questionnaires

Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2002

Title Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2002
 Date 2002-01-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil02_QuestCompleto-Ilheus.pdf

Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2002

Title Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2002
 Date 2002-01-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil02_QuestSuplemento-Ilheus.pdf

Brazza2 Brazil Cover Sheet 2002

Title Brazza2 Brazil Cover Sheet 2002
 Date 2002-01-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil08_Folha_de_capa.pdf

Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2008

Title Brazza2 Brazil Questionnaire 2008
 Date 2008-01-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil08_Quest 2008 VF2.pdf

Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2008

Title Brazza2 Brazil Supplemental Questionnaire 2008
 Date 2008-01-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil08_Quest Suplementar 2008 VF2.pdf

Brazza2 South Africa Cover Sheet 2002

Title Brazza2 South Africa Cover Sheet 2002

Date 2002-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename Brazza2_SouthAfrica02_Final front page and admin sheet.pdf

Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2002

Title Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2002
 Date 2002-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename Brazza2_SouthAfrica02_Final Household Head Questionnaire.pdf

Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2009

Title Brazza2 South Africa Questionnaire 2009
 Date 2009-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename Brazza2_SouthAfrica09_English Questionnaires2008.pdf

Brazza2 South Africa 2009 Cover Sheet

Title Brazza2 South Africa 2009 Cover Sheet
 Date 2009-01-01
 Country South Africa
 Language English
 Filename Brazza2_SouthAfrica09_Front page and admin sheet.pdf

Reports

Brazza2 Brazil Report 2002

Title Brazza2 Brazil Report 2002
 Author(s) João Saboia
 Date 2003-11-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil02_Report.pdf

Brazza2 Brazil Report 2008

Title Brazza2 Brazil Report 2008
 Author(s) João Saboia
 Date 2009-08-01
 Country Brazil
 Language Portuguese
 Filename Brazza2_Brazil08_Report.pdf

Technical documents

Methodology and Fieldwork Report: Pension Impact Assessment Survey in Selected Communities in the Cape Town Metro and Rural Eastern Cape

Title Methodology and Fieldwork Report: Pension Impact Assessment Survey in Selected Communities in the Cape Town Metro and Rural Eastern Cape
Author(s) Development Research Africa
Date 2002-12-11
Country South Africa
Language English
Filename Brazza2_SouthAfrica02_DRA Draft Methodology and field report.pdf
